



HDMI Protocol Analyzer

VA-1831

Instruction Manual

Ver.1.00



HDMI Protocol Analyzer

VA-1831
Instruction Manual

2010.6

Ver.1.00

ASTRODESIGN,Inc

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| BEFORE OPERATION..... | vii |
| Chapter 1 Concerning the VA-1831..... | 1 |
| 1.1 Overview..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Features..... | 1 |
| 1.3 Parts and Their Functions..... | 3 |
| 1.3.1 VA-1831 front panel..... | 3 |
| 1.3.2 VA-1831 side panel..... | 5 |
| 1.3.3 VA-1831 rear panel..... | 6 |
| 1.3.4 OSD display..... | 7 |
| 1.3.5 Icons..... | 8 |
| Chapter 2 Examples of Peripheral Equipment Connections and Operations..... | 13 |
| 2.1 Example of connections in the Receiver Mode..... | 13 |
| 2.2 Example of connections in the Repeater Mode..... | 14 |
| 2.3 Example of connections in the Through Mode..... | 15 |
| 2.4 Example of connections in the Generate..... | 16 |
| Chapter 3 Menu Configuration..... | 17 |
| 3.1 ANALYZE..... | 18 |
| 3.2 GENERATE..... | 19 |
| 3.3 COMPLIANCE..... | 20 |
| 3.4 CONFIG..... | 21 |
| 3.5 SETUP..... | 22 |
| Chapter 4 Source ANALYSIS..... | 23 |
| 4.1 ANALYZE..... | 24 |
| 4.1.1 Video Timing..... | 24 |
| 4.1.2 AVI InfoFrame..... | 27 |
| 4.1.3 SPD InfoFrame..... | 30 |
| 4.1.4 Audio InfoFrame..... | 31 |
| 4.1.5 MPEG InfoFrame..... | 34 |
| 4.1.6 Vendor Specific InfoFrame..... | 35 |
| 4.1.7 Gamut MetaData Packet..... | 37 |
| 4.1.8 ACP Packet..... | 39 |
| 4.1.9 ISRC1 Packet..... | 41 |
| 4.1.10 ISRC2 Packet..... | 42 |
| 4.1.11 General Control Packet..... | 43 |
| 4.1.12 Channel Status Bit..... | 44 |
| 4.1.13 Audio Timing..... | 47 |

| | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|
| | 4.1.14 | HDCP Status | 49 |
| | 4.1.15 | HDCP Config | 50 |
| 4.2 | | Monitor | 51 |
| | 4.2.1 | DDC Monitor | 51 |
| | 4.2.2 | CEC Monitor | 53 |
| | 4.2.3 | CEC Send | 55 |
| | 4.2.4 | CEC Status | 67 |
| | 4.2.5 | Address Setting | 69 |
| | 4.2.6 | Support OP Code | 70 |
| | 4.2.7 | Support Language | 73 |
| | 4.2.8 | Support Tuner | 81 |
| | 4.2.9 | Support Timer | 83 |
| | 4.2.10 | Device Information | 84 |
| | 4.2.11 | Response Setting | 85 |
| | 4.2.12 | Original Command Setting | 86 |
| 4.3 | | ARC Status | 87 |
| 4.4 | | Video Data | 90 |
| 4.5 | | Lipsync | 92 |
| Chapter 5 | | Signal Generate | 93 |
| | 5.1 | General Setting | 94 |
| | 5.2 | Detail | 97 |
| | 5.2.1 | GenerateTiming | 97 |
| | 5.2.2 | AVI Infoframe | 99 |
| | 5.2.3 | SPD Infoframe | 102 |
| | 5.2.4 | Audio Infoframe | 103 |
| | 5.2.5 | MPEG Infoframe | 105 |
| | 5.2.6 | Vendor Specific Infoframe | 106 |
| | 5.2.7 | Gamut Meta Data Packet | 108 |
| | 5.2.8 | ACP Packet | 110 |
| | 5.2.9 | ISRC Packet | 112 |
| | 5.2.10 | Other Packet | 113 |
| | 5.2.11 | Audio | 114 |
| | 5.2.12 | ARC Status | 117 |
| Chapter 6 | | Compliance Test | 121 |
| | 6.1 | HDMI CTS | 121 |
| | 6.1.1 | HDMI Source Test | 122 |
| | 6.1.2 | HDMI Source Test CDF | 131 |
| | 6.1.3 | HDMI Sink Test | 133 |
| | 6.1.4 | HDMI Sink Test CDF | 139 |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| Chapter 7 | Device Config | 141 |
| 7.1 | Config File..... | 142 |
| 7.1.1 | Save..... | 142 |
| 7.1.2 | Load..... | 143 |
| 7.1.3 | Delete | 144 |
| 7.2 | Emulate Mode..... | 145 |
| 7.3 | EDID (Edit)..... | 145 |
| 7.4 | EDID (Load File) | 146 |
| 7.5 | Load Downstream EDID | 146 |
| 7.6 | CEC Config..... | 146 |
| 7.6.1 | Address Setting..... | 146 |
| 7.6.2 | Support OP Code..... | 146 |
| 7.6.3 | Support Language | 146 |
| 7.6.4 | Support Tuner | 146 |
| 7.6.5 | Support Timer | 146 |
| 7.6.6 | Response Setting..... | 146 |
| 7.6.7 | Original Command Setting..... | 146 |
| 7.7 | Generate Setting..... | 147 |
| 7.7.1 | Detail..... | 147 |
| 7.7.2 | Generate Timing | 147 |
| 7.7.3 | AVI InfoFrame | 147 |
| 7.7.4 | SPD InfoFrame | 147 |
| 7.7.5 | Audio InfoFrame | 147 |
| 7.7.6 | MPEG InfoFrame | 147 |
| 7.7.7 | Vendor Specific InfoFrame..... | 147 |
| 7.7.8 | Gamut MetaData Packet..... | 147 |
| 7.7.9 | ACP Packet..... | 147 |
| 7.7.10 | ISRC Packet | 147 |
| 7.7.11 | Other InfoFrame..... | 147 |
| 7.7.12 | Audio..... | 148 |
| Chapter 8 | Setup | 149 |
| 8.1 | Display Setup..... | 150 |
| 8.2 | Audio Setup | 151 |
| 8.3 | Log Setup | 152 |
| 8.4 | Action Setup | 153 |
| 8.5 | Device Information..... | 154 |
| 8.6 | Initialize..... | 155 |
| Chapter 9 | Sub Window..... | 157 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| Chapter 10 | Internal Data | 159 |
| 10.1 | EDID | 159 |
| 10.1.1 | SAMPLE1 (2D monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of formats) | 165 |
| 10.1.2 | SAMPLE2 (monitor using 1920X1080p as the Native Format) | 172 |
| 10.1.3 | SAMPLE3 (monitor using 720X576p as the Native Format) | 173 |
| 10.1.4 | SAMPLE4 (monitor capable of receiving regular TV programs) | 174 |
| 10.1.5 | SAMPLE5 (monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of audio signals) | 175 |
| 10.1.6 | SAMPLE6 (monitor capable of receiving 3D mandatory signals)..... | 176 |
| 10.1.7 | SAMPLE7 (monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of 3D formats) | 177 |
| 10.1.8 | SAMPLE8 (HDMI1.0 monitor)..... | 178 |
| 10.1.9 | SAMPLE9 (DVI monitor)..... | 179 |
| 10.1.10 | SAMPLE10 (4-block monitor) | 180 |
| 10.1.11 | CTS7-1_1 (EDID tests)..... | 181 |
| 10.1.12 | CTS7-1_2 (EDID tests)..... | 182 |
| 10.1.13 | CTS7-19_1 (Packet tests)..... | 183 |
| 10.1.14 | CTS7-19_2 (Packet tests)..... | 184 |
| 10.1.15 | CTS7-23 (RGB monitor) | 185 |
| 10.1.16 | CTS7-24 (YCbCr monitor) | 186 |
| 10.1.17 | CTS7-27 (AVI InfoFrame tests)..... | 187 |
| 10.1.18 | CTS7-31 (Audio InfoFrame tests)..... | 188 |
| 10.1.19 | CTS7-33_1 (DVI tests)..... | 189 |
| 10.1.20 | CTS7-33_2 (DVI tests)..... | 190 |
| 10.1.21 | CTS7-34 (Deep Color tests) | 191 |
| 10.1.22 | CTS7-35 (xvYCC tests) | 192 |
| 10.2.23 | CTS7-36 (High-Bit Rate Audio tests) | 193 |
| 10.1.24 | CTS7-37 (One Bit Audio tests)..... | 194 |
| 10.1.25 | CTS7-38_1 (3D mandatory tests)..... | 195 |
| 10.1.26 | CTS7-38_2 (3D mandatry tests)..... | 196 |
| 10.1.27 | CTS7-40 (Adobe RGB tests) | 197 |
| 10.2 | Video Code..... | 198 |
| Chapter 11 | Error Tables | 199 |
| 11.1 | List of analyze errors (indicated in red)..... | 199 |
| 11.1.1 | Video Timing | 199 |
| 11.1.2 | AVI InfoFrame..... | 200 |
| 11.1.3 | SPD InfoFrame | 200 |
| 11.1.4 | Audio InfoFrame | 201 |
| 11.1.5 | MPEG InfoFrame..... | 202 |
| 11.1.6 | ACP Packet | 202 |
| 11.1.7 | ISRC1 Packet | 202 |

- 11.1.8 ISRC2 Packet 202
- 11.1.9 Channel Status Bit 203
- 11.1.10 Audio Timing 203
- 11.1.11 Vendor Specific InfoFrame 203
- 11.1.12 HDCP 203
- 11.2 List of exceeded analyze limits (indicated in orange) 204
- Chapter 12 VA-1831 Specifications 205
 - 12.1 Log data structure 205
 - 12.1.1 Analyze Data 205
 - 12.1.2 DDC DATA 206
 - 12.1.3 CEC DATA 207
 - 12.2 Connector Pinouts 208
 - 12.2.1 HDMI connector 208
 - 12.2.2 TRIGGER connector 209
 - 12.3 VA-1831 specifications 211
 - 12.3.1 General specifications 211
 - 12.3.2 Ratings 211
 - 12.3.3 Restrictions 213



BEFORE OPERATION

Introduction

Thank you very much for purchasing this model VA-1831 HDMI protocol analyzer.

This manual contains details on the operation procedures to be followed when the VA-1831 is used, the checkpoints and precautions to be observed, and so on. Improper handling may result in malfunctioning so before using the VA-1831, please read through these instructions to ensure that you will operate the protocol analyzer correctly.

After reading this manual, please keep it in an accessible place for future use.

Safety Precautions

WARNING

Concerning the Unit

- Do not apply strong impact or throw the unit. Doing so may result in damage to the unit, explosion, overheating, or fire.
- Do not use the unit in a location where there is risk of catching fire or explosion.
- High-voltage parts are contained inside the unit. Do not disassemble, repair, or modify the unit as there is a risk of electric shock or burn injury as well as possible damage to the unit.
- If you hear thunder while using the unit outdoors, immediately turn the power off, disconnect the power cord from the unit, and move to a safe location.

Concerning the Power Cord

- Always grasp the power cord by the plug when disconnecting.
- Do not forcibly bend or twist the power cord during use. This may result in a fire hazard.
- Do not place heavy objects on the power cord. This may lead to damage to the cord resulting in fire hazard or electric shock.

Concerning the Foreign Matter

- Do not drop liquid, flammables and metal objects inside this unit. Using this unit in such a condition will cause fire, electric shock or failure.

CAUTION

Concerning this product

- When connecting the product to another device (such as a TV set or DVD player), use the accessory FG cable or a similar connecting cable to ensure that the frame ground (FG) terminal of the device and frame ground terminal of the VA-1831 are connected together. If this connection is not made, the product may malfunction.

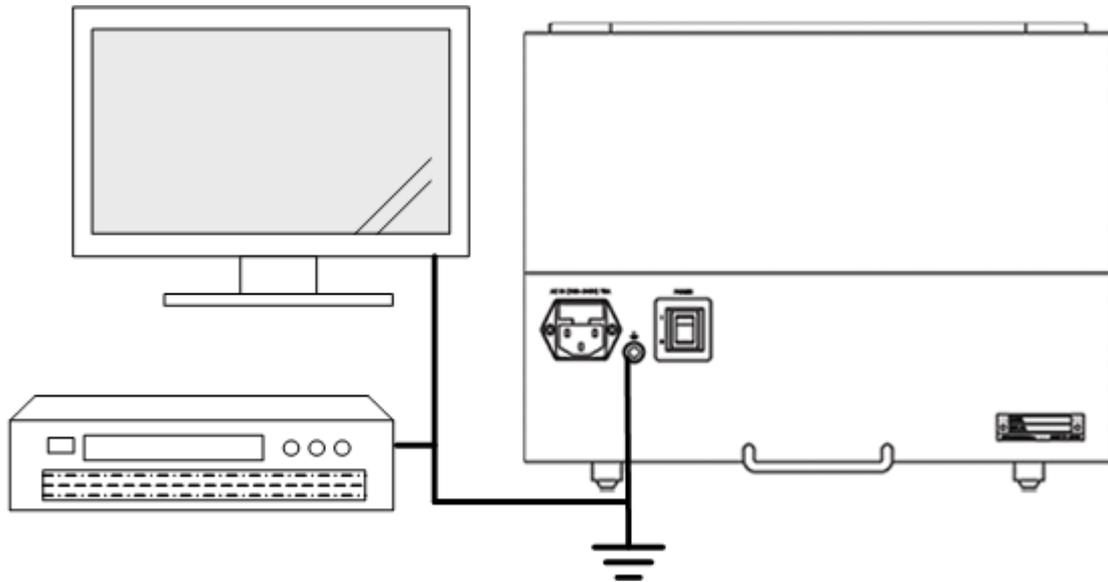


Fig. FG terminal connections

Concerning installation

- Install the product in a stable location. Do not install it on either of its side panels. Doing so will cause the temperature of the product to rise due the heat generated by the product itself, in turn possibly causing the product to malfunction.

When trouble or problems have occurred

- In the event that trouble or a problem has occurred, disconnect the power cable, and contact your dealer or an Astrodesign sales representative.

Concerning the product configuration

This product is configured as described below.

The terms “program data” refers to both the timing data and pattern data.

| Chapter | Contents |
|--|--|
| Before use | This chapter describes the safety precautions, configuration of this manual and what is contained in the package of the product. |
| Concerning the VA-1831 | This chapter gives an outline of the VA-1831, and it describes its characteristics. |
| Examples of peripheral equipment connections and operations | This chapter describes the methods used to control the VA-1831. |
| Menu configuration Source ANALYSIS Signal Generate Device Config Setup Sub Window Internal data Error table | This chapter describes the functions of the VA-1831. |
| VA-1831 Specifications | This chapter describes the functions of the VA-1831. |

Concerning the packaged contents

This product comes with the following items. Use of any items in place of accessories which are supplied with the product may cause problems so be absolutely sure to use the accessories supplied.

| Packaged contents | Quantity |
|--|----------|
| VA-1831 main unit | 1 |
| VA-1831 operating instructions CD (PDF file you are now reading) | 1 |
| USB mouse | 1 |
| USB flash memory | 1 |
| Power cable | 1 |
| FG cable | 1 |



1

Concerning the VA-1831

1.1 Overview

The model VA-1831 HDMI protocol analyzer (hereafter referred to as the “VA-1831”) enables the protocol parts required in the development of HDMI transmission equipment to be checked. Using its front-panel LCD monitor and internal speaker, HDMI images and sound can easily be checked.

Furthermore, the performance information (EDID, SINK) of the VA-1831 can be rewritten so that various kinds of receivers (monitors) can be virtualized. The unit can also be used as a repeater by channeling the signals through its HDMI output connector. This makes it possible to use the analyzer in the development of set-top boxes, DVD players and other devices equipped with HDMI connectors.

Finally, using its “generate” functions, the unit can check the reception of sink device signals.

- * In these instructions, those devices such as monitors and TV sets which come with HDMI input connectors but without HDMI output connectors are collectively referred to as “receivers” (monitors), and those devices which come with HDMI output and input connectors and which output signals on the basis of input signals are collectively referred to as “repeaters.”

1.2 Features

- **Analyzer (measurement) functions**

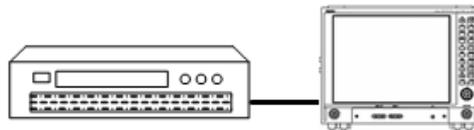
This is used to analyze (measure) the HDMI and DVI video timing data.

It is used to analyze (measure) the packet contents of DMI.

It is used to check for differences from the HDMI standard values.

- **Receiver (monitor) function**

This enables HDMI input signals to be received.



- **Repeater function**

This enables the unit to function as a repeater by supplying signals through its HDMI output connector.



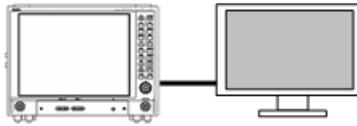
- **Through function**

By passing the input and outputs signals of the VA-1831 straight through the unit, it is possible to check the direct transfer of the DDCs and CECs of the source devices and sink devices.



- **Generator function**

This makes it possible to check the reception at the sink device using the timing data and a number of patterns incorporated inside the VA-1831. 3D timing data can also be output.



- **Emulator function**

This enables the performance information of the VA-1831 unit to be changed to the performance of various other types of monitors (such as TV sets which support high definition or support NTSC).

- **Internal LCD monitor and speakers**

On the front-panel LCD monitor, 8-bit, 10-bit and 12-bit HDMI images can easily be checked.

Using the internal speakers, linear PCM sound can easily be checked.

- **Program function**

The data used to virtualize monitors can be managed using programs.

By simply calling these programs, the performance of various types of monitors can easily be changed.

A group function is also provided for selecting only those programs which will be used from among the large number of programs available.

- **Registration of data into USB flash memory**

The analyzed (measured) data, programs, equipment settings and so on can be saved in the USB flash memory.

- **Hot plug function**

This function makes it possible, without plugging and unplugging any cables, to initiate reset for the transmitter when the transmitter and VA-1831 are connected.

- **Log trigger function**

This enables triggers to be set and the analyzed data to be imported.

- **Line monitor function**

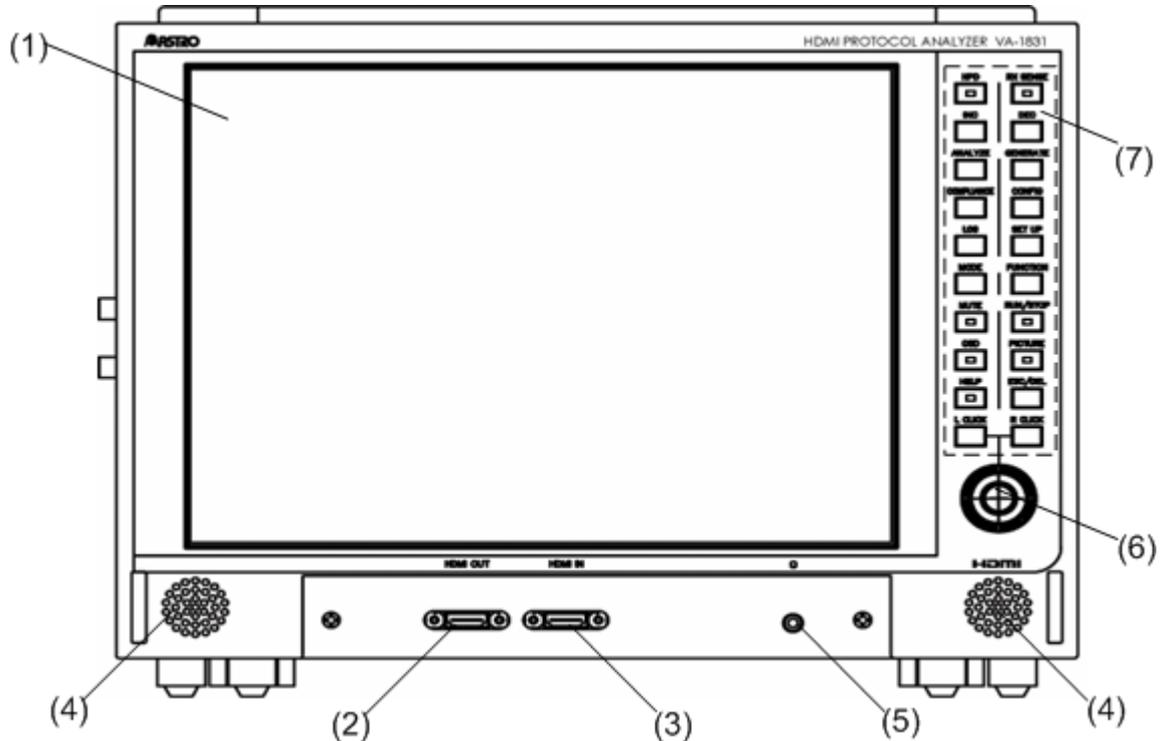
This makes it possible to check the transmission and reception of commands using DDC and CEC lines.

- **HDMI Ver.1.4a supported**

The unit supports HDMI 1.4a timing and InfoFrame data.

1.3 Parts and Their Functions

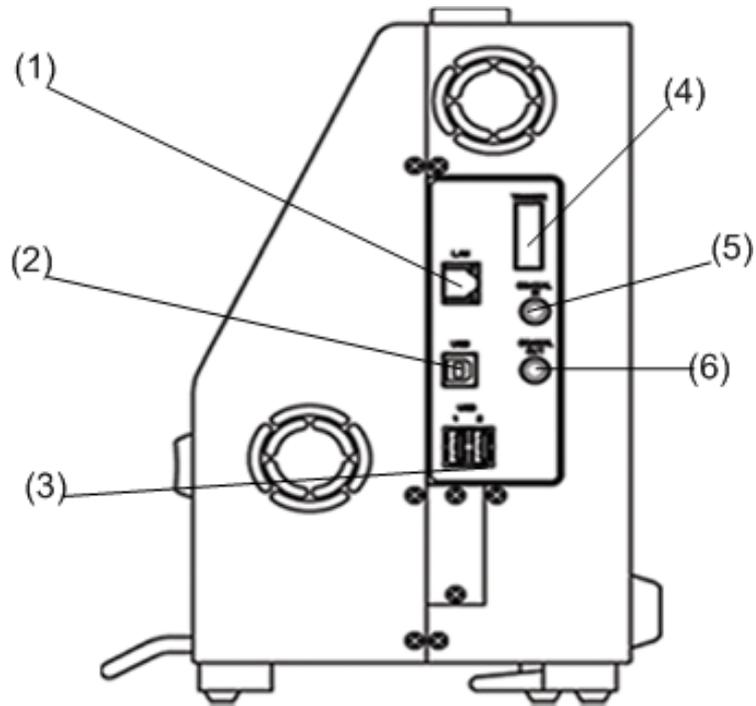
1.3.1 VA-1831 front panel



| | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---|--|
| (1) | LCD | This displays the HDMI input images and the results of the analyses carried out. | | |
| (2) | HDMI output connector | The HDMI signals to be supplied to the HDMI TV, monitor or other device are output from this output connector. | | |
| (3) | HDMI input connector | The HDMI output signals of the DVD player or other device are supplied to this input connector. | | |
| (4) | Speakers | The sound is output from these speakers. | | |
| (5) | Headphone jack | This is used to output the sound from the headphones. | | |
| (6) | Joystick | This is used to move the cursor in 8 directions. | | |
| (7) | Key | Function | Key | Function |
| |  HPD key | When the LED of this key is lighted, the hot plug status is High. When it is off, the hot plug status is Low. |  RX SENSE key | When the LED of this key is lighted, RX SENSE is ON. When it is off, RX SENSE is OFF. |
| |  INC key | This is used when selecting the setting items and parameters. |  DEC key | This is used when selecting the setting items and parameters. |
| |  ANALYZE key | This is used to open the Source ANALYSIS. |  GENERATE key | This is used to open the Signal Generate. |
| |  COMPLIANCE key | This is used to display the Compliance menu. (Not currently supported) |  CONFIG key | This is used to open the Device Config. |

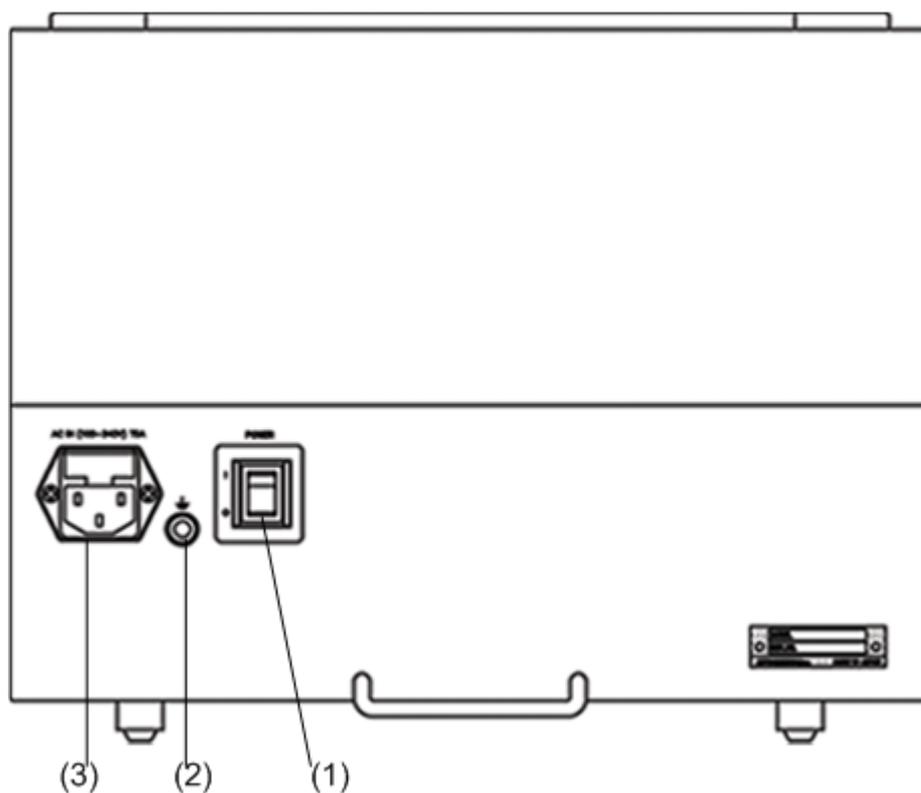
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>LOG</p>  <p>LOG key</p> | <p>When the LED of this key is lighted, log data can be acquired.</p> | <p>SET UP</p>  <p>SET UP key</p> | <p>This is used to open the Setup.</p> |
| <p>MODE</p>  <p>MODE key</p> | <p>This is used to switch between the Receiver Mode, Repeater Mode and Through Mode.</p> | <p>FUNCTION</p>  <p>FUNCTION key</p> | <p>(Not currently supported)</p> |
| <p>MUTE</p>  <p>MUTE key</p> | <p>When the LED of this key is lighted, the internal speakers are muted. When it is off, sound is heard through the internal speakers.</p> | <p>RUN/STOP</p>  <p>RUN/STOP key</p> | <p>This is used to switch between RUN and STOP.</p> |
| <p>OSD</p>  <p>OSD key</p> | <p>When the LED of this key is lighted, the on-screen display (OSD) appears. When it is off, the OSD is hidden.</p> | <p>PICTURE</p>  <p>PICTURE key</p> | <p>When the LED of this key is lighted, the input images are displayed. When it is off, the input images are hidden.</p> |
| <p>HELP</p>  <p>HELP key</p> | <p>When the LED of this key is lighted, the HELP display appears.</p> | <p>ESC/DEL</p>  <p>ESC/DEL key</p> | <p>This is used to close the current ENABLE window.</p> |
| <p>L CLICK</p>  <p>L CLICK key</p> | <p>This functions in the same way as the left-clicking of the mouse.</p> | <p>R CLICK</p>  <p>R CLICK key</p> | <p>This functions in the same way as the right-clicking of the mouse.</p> |

1.3.2 VA-1831 side panel



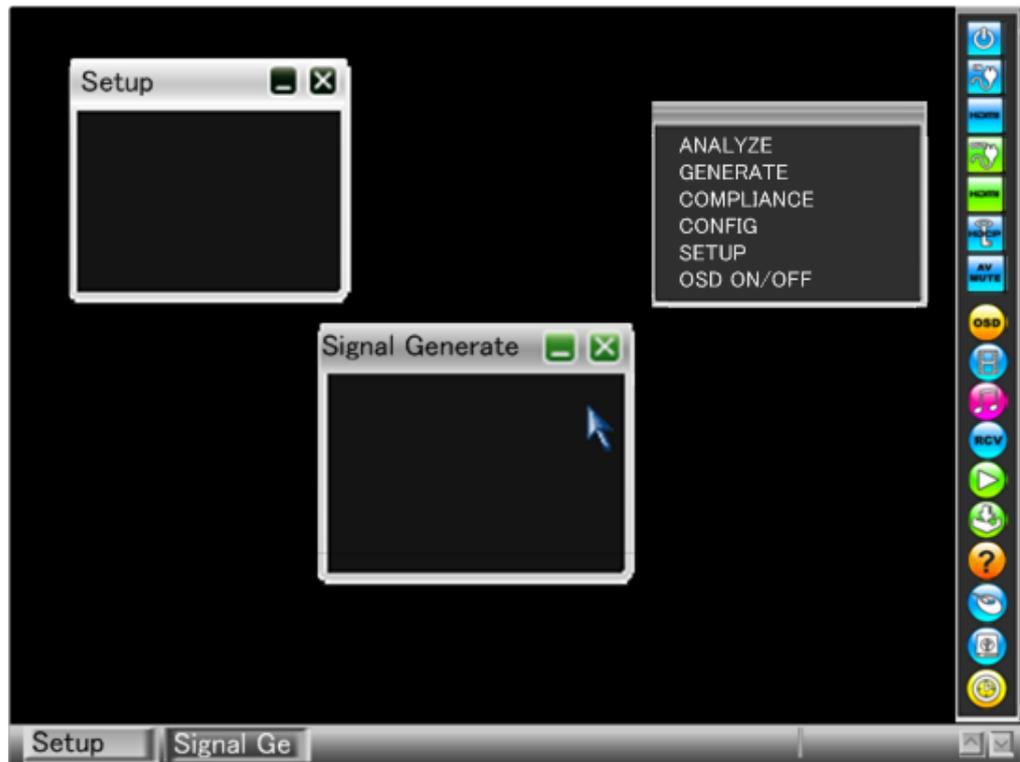
| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| (1) | Ethernet port | This port is used to connect to the LAN using an Ethernet cable. |
| (2) | USB port (B) | This is connected to the PC, and it enables the functions of the VA-1831 to be controlled by commands which are sent and received between the two units. |
| (3) | USB port (A) | The mouse is connected or the USB flash memory is inserted into this port. |
| (4) | TRIGGER | The TRIGGER or I2S signals are output from this connector. |
| (5) | Coaxial input | This is the digital audio input connector. |
| (6) | Coaxial output | This is the digital audio output connector. |

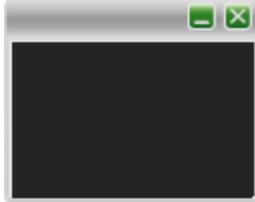
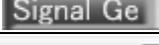
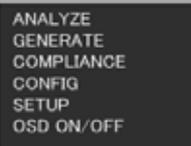
1.3.3 VA-1831 rear panel



| | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| (1) | Power switch | This is used to turn the power of the VA-1831 ON or OFF. |
| (2) | Frame ground (FG) | This is connected to the FG terminal of the device to be connected to the VA-1831. |
| (3) | AC power socket | The power cable is connected to this socket. |

1.3.4 OSD display



| | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
|  | Cursor | This is operated using the mouse or joystick. |
|  | ENABLE window | This is the window on which the operations are currently performed. It can be moved up or down or to the left or right, and its size can also be increased or reduced. * Up to five windows including ENABLE can be displayed. |
|  | ENABLE shutdown | This closes the ENABLE window. |
|  | ENABLE window minimize | This minimizes the ENABLE window. |
|  | ENABLE task bar | This is the ENABLE window task bar. |
|  | DISABLE window | This is the window on which the no operations are currently performed. |
|  | DISABLE shutdown | This closes the DISABLE window. |
|  | DISABLE window minimize | This minimizes the DISABLE window. |
|  | DISABLE task bar | This is the DISABLE window task bar. |
|  | Menu window | This is displayed by right-clicking at any point outside the window or by pressing R CLICK. |

1.3.5 Icons

| Designation | Icon | Description |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Video signal input icon |  | While the icon is blue, video signals are input all the time. |
| |  | While the icon is gray, no video signals are input. |
| Input hot plug icon |  | When the hot plug status at the input side is High, this icon appears in blue. |
| |  | When the hot plug status at the input side is Low, this icon appears in gray. |
| Input signal format icon |  | When the input signal format is HDMI, "HDMI" is displayed in blue for this icon. When the icon is clicked or the L CLICK button is pressed, the currently input simplified video timing data and color signals are displayed. * No data or signals are displayed while the clock display is shown. |
| |  | When the input signal format is DVI, "DVI" is displayed in blue for this icon. When the icon is clicked or the L CLICK button is pressed, the currently input simplified video timing data and color signals are displayed. * No data or signals are displayed while the clock display is shown. |
| |  | When no signals are input, "HDMI" is displayed in gray for this icon. |
| Output hot plug icon |  | When the hot plug status at the output side is High, this icon appears in green. |
| |  | When the hot plug status at the output side is Low, this icon appears in gray. |
| Output signal format icon |  | When the output signal format is HDMI, "HDMI" is displayed in green for this icon. |
| |  | When the output signal format is DVI, "DVI" is displayed in green for this icon. |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| |  | When no signals are output, "HDMI" is displayed in gray for this icon as shown in the figure on the left. |
| HDCP icon |  | When HDCP is applied to the input images, this icon appears in blue. |
| |  | When initial certification of HDCP starts, this icon appears in yellow. |
| |  | When HDCP is not applied to the input images, this icon appears in gray. |
| AV MUTE icon |  | When AV muting is ON, this icon appears in blue. |
| |  | When AV muting is OFF, this icon appears in gray. |
| OSD icon |  | When this icon is clicked or the L CLICK button is pressed, the OSD display is cleared. (When this icon is clicked or the L CLICK button is pressed again with the display cleared, the OSD re-appears.) |
| PICTURE icon |  | While this icon appears in blue, input images are displayed. |
| |  | When the icon is gray, no input images are displayed. |
| Speaker icon |  | While sound is being output from the internal speakers, this icon appears in pink. |
| |  | While the sound output from the internal speakers is muted, this icon appears in gray. |
| MODE icon |  | In the Receiver Mode, this icon appears in blue. |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| |  | In the Repeater Mode, the icon appears in green. |
| |  | In the Through Mode, the icon appears in yellow. |
| RUN/STOP icons |  | When RUN (update) is selected as the RUN/STOP icon setting, the icon appears in green. |
| |  | When STOP (update) is selected as the RUN/STOP setting, the icon appears in red. |
| LOG icon |  | While log data is being acquired, this icon appears in green. |
| |  | When the acquisition of the log data is suspended, the icon appears in gray. |
| HELP icon |  | While this icon appears in yellow, HELP is displayed. |
| |  | While the icon appears in gray, HELP is hidden. |
| Mouse icon |  | When the mouse is connected to USB port (A), this icon appears in blue. |
| |  | When the mouse is disconnected from USB port (A), the icon appears in gray. |
| USB icon |  | When the USB flash memory is inserted into USB port (A), this icon appears in blue. |
| |  | When the USB flash memory is ejected from USB port (A), the icon appears in gray. |

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| Clock icon |  | <p>The current time is displayed when the clock icon is clicked or the L CLICK button is pressed. (The clock settings can be selected using Version Information on the SETUP menu.)</p> <p>When the icon is clicked while the clock is displayed, the clock display is cleared.</p> <p>* The clock is not displayed while simplified video timing data and color signals based on the input signals are displayed.</p> |
|------------|---|--|



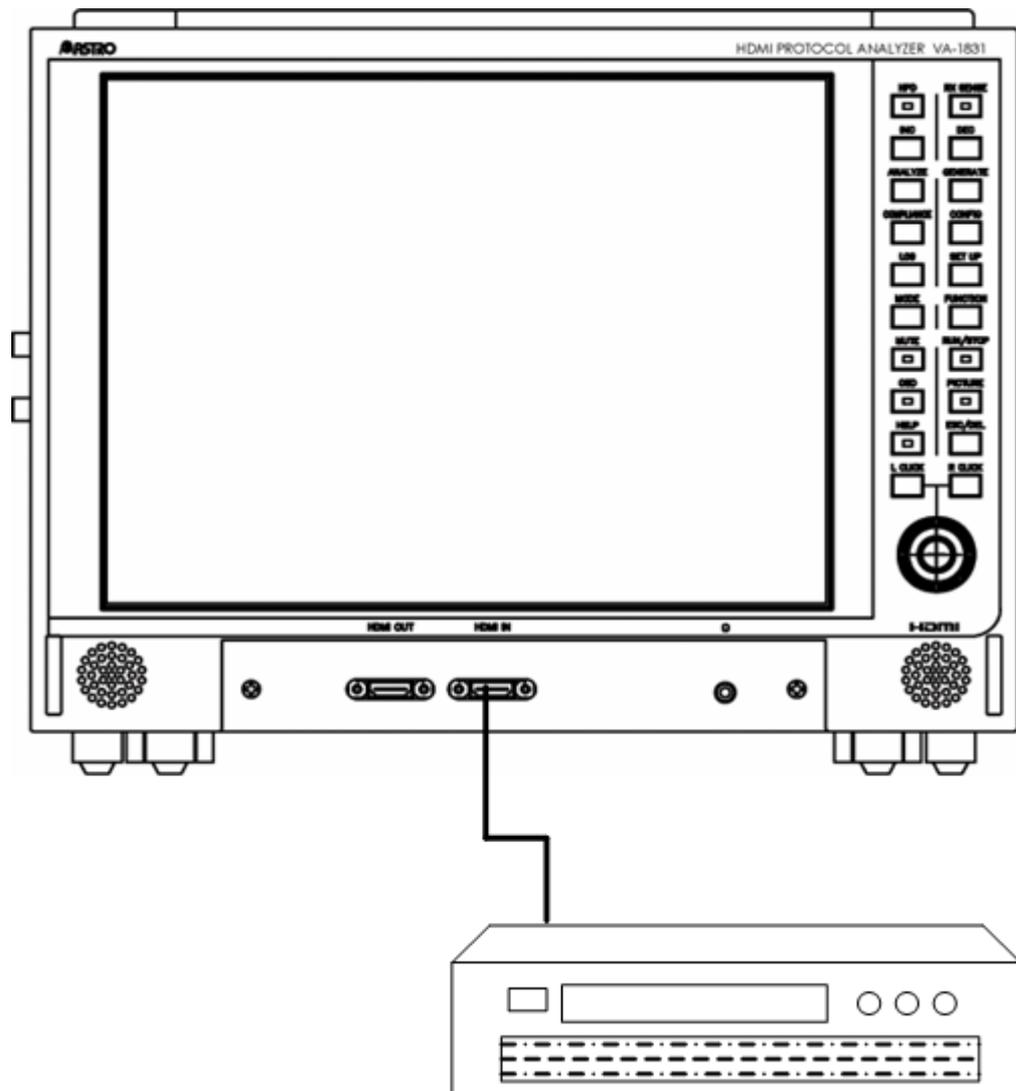
2

Examples of Peripheral Equipment Connections and Operations

2.1 Example of connections in the Receiver Mode

In this example, the VA-1831 is set as the receiver (monitor), and the HDMI protocols of an HDMI output device are analyzed.

Even with a DVI output device with no HDMI functions, the timing data can still be analyzed.



Device equipped with an HDMI output connector such as DVD player

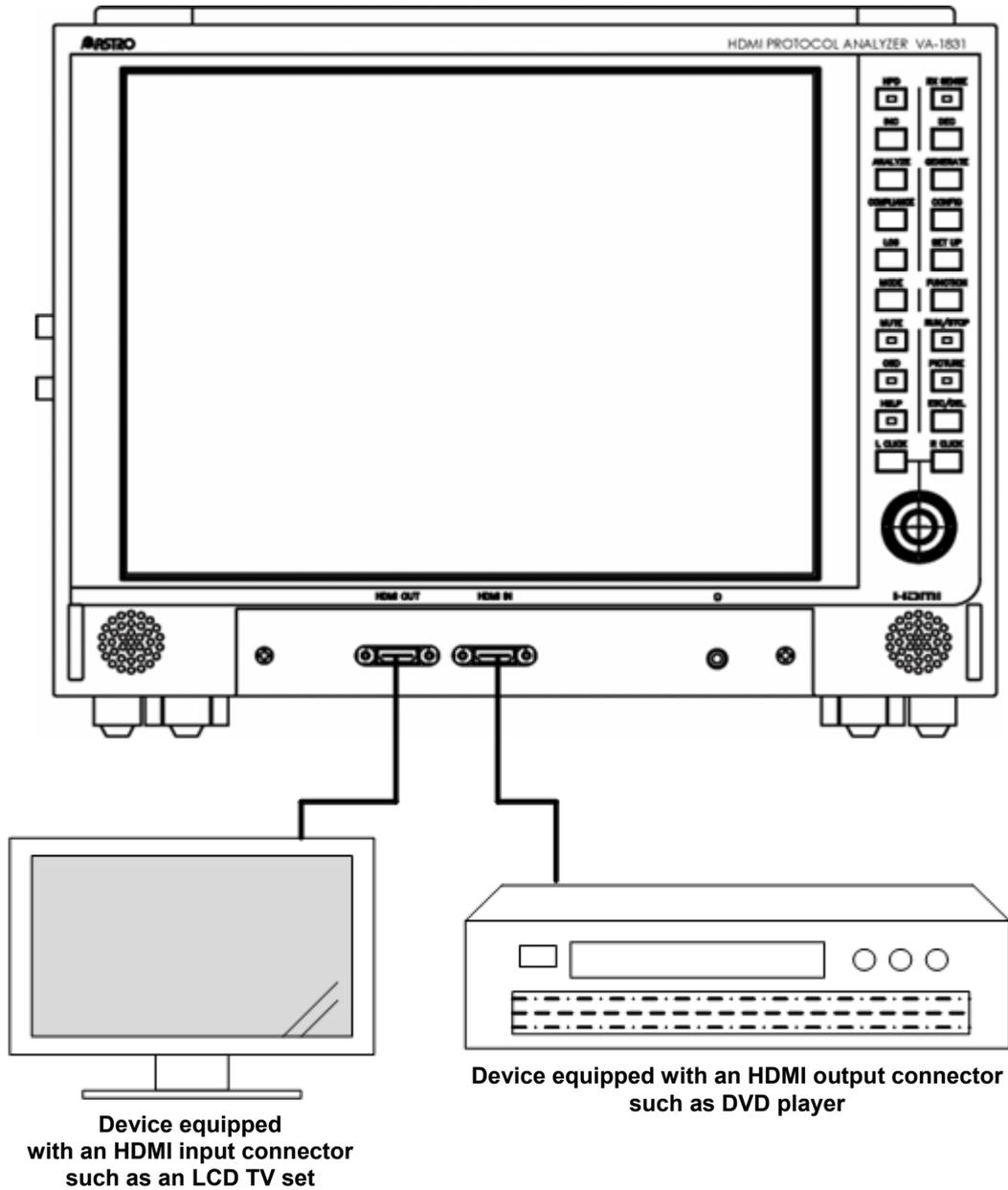


Select the  icon when the VA-1831 is to be used as a receiver.

2.2 Example of connections in the Repeater Mode

In this example, the VA-1831 is set as a repeater, and the HDMI protocols of an HDMI output device are analyzed.

By connecting an HDMI-compatible monitor to the HDMI output connector of the VA-1831, it can be checked that the output device is operating normally as a repeater-compatible device.



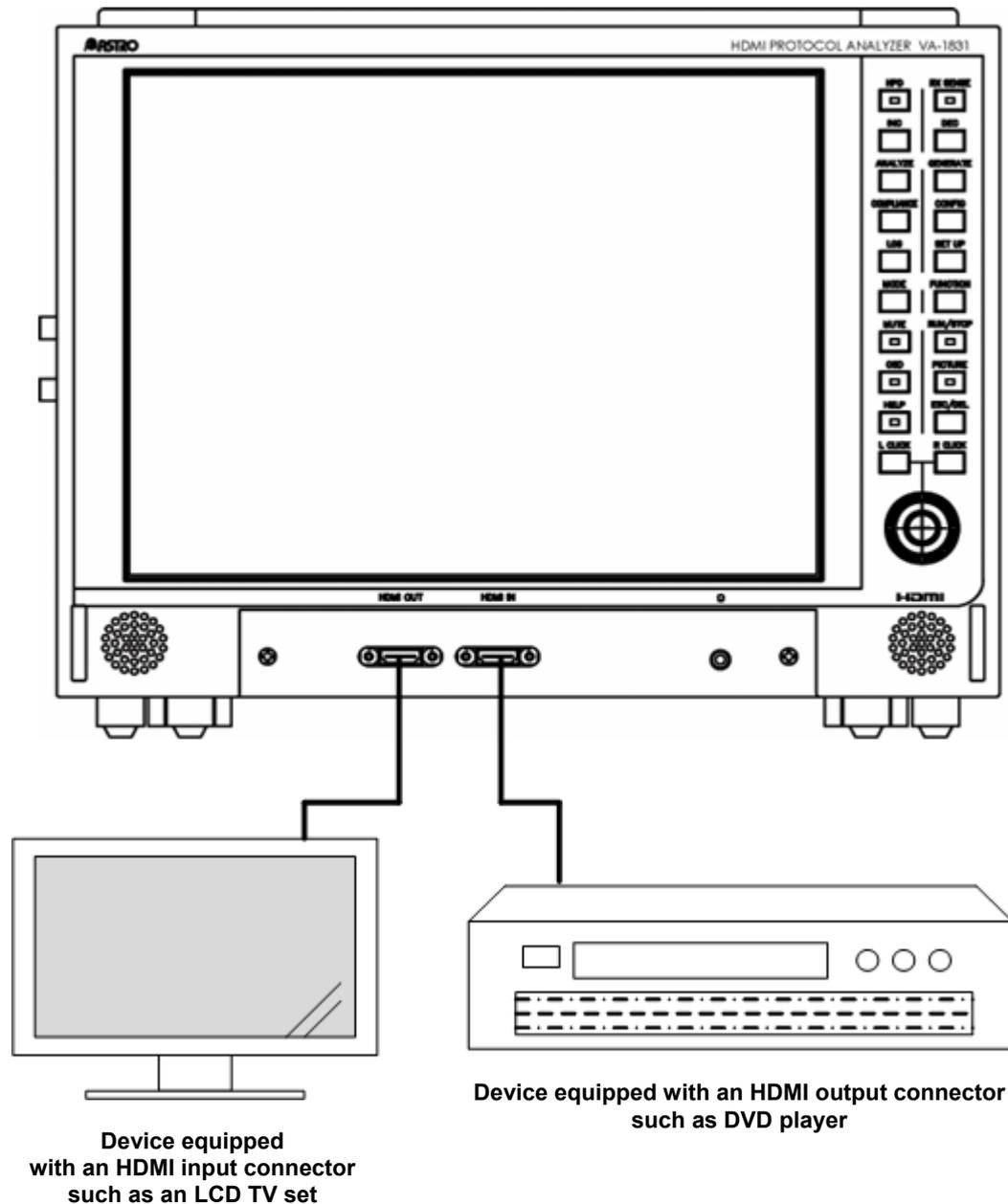
Select the  icon when the VA-1831 is to be used as a repeater.

2.3 Example of connections in the Through Mode

In this example, the VA-1831 is set as the through mode device, and the DDC and CEC lines of HDMI input and output devices are analyzed.

By connecting an HDMI-compatible monitor to the HDMI output connector of the VA-1831, it can be checked that the HDMI input and output devices are operating normally.

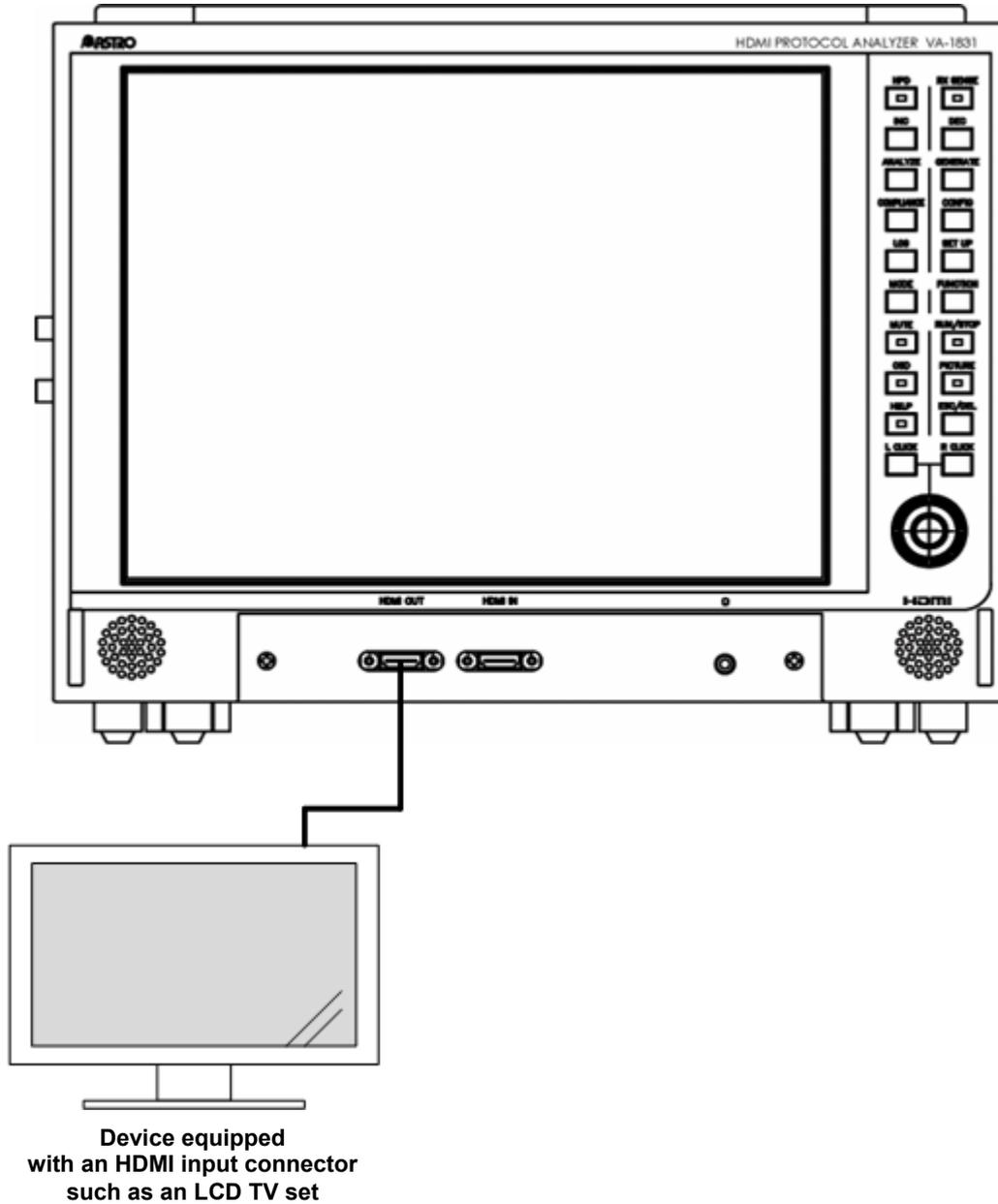
In addition, the DDC and CEC lines can be monitored, and the direct transfer between the input device and output device can be checked.



Select the **THR** icon when the VA-1831 is to be used as the through mode device.

2.4 Example of connections in the Generate

In this example, video signals are generated in the VA-1831, and the display analyses of an HDMI-compatible monitor are undertaken.

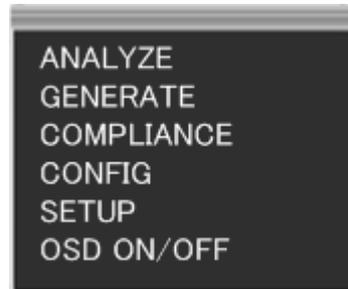


* These connections can be used only when the VA-1831 is used in the Receiver Mode.

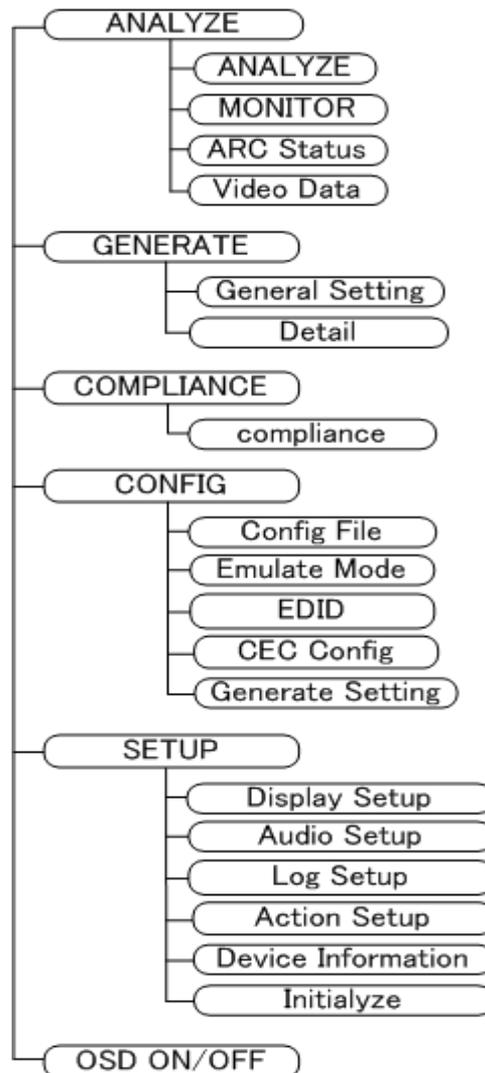
3

Menu Configuration

By right-clicking or pressing the R CLICK button, the window shown in the figure below is opened, and menus can be selected.



The figure below shows an overview of the menu configuration.

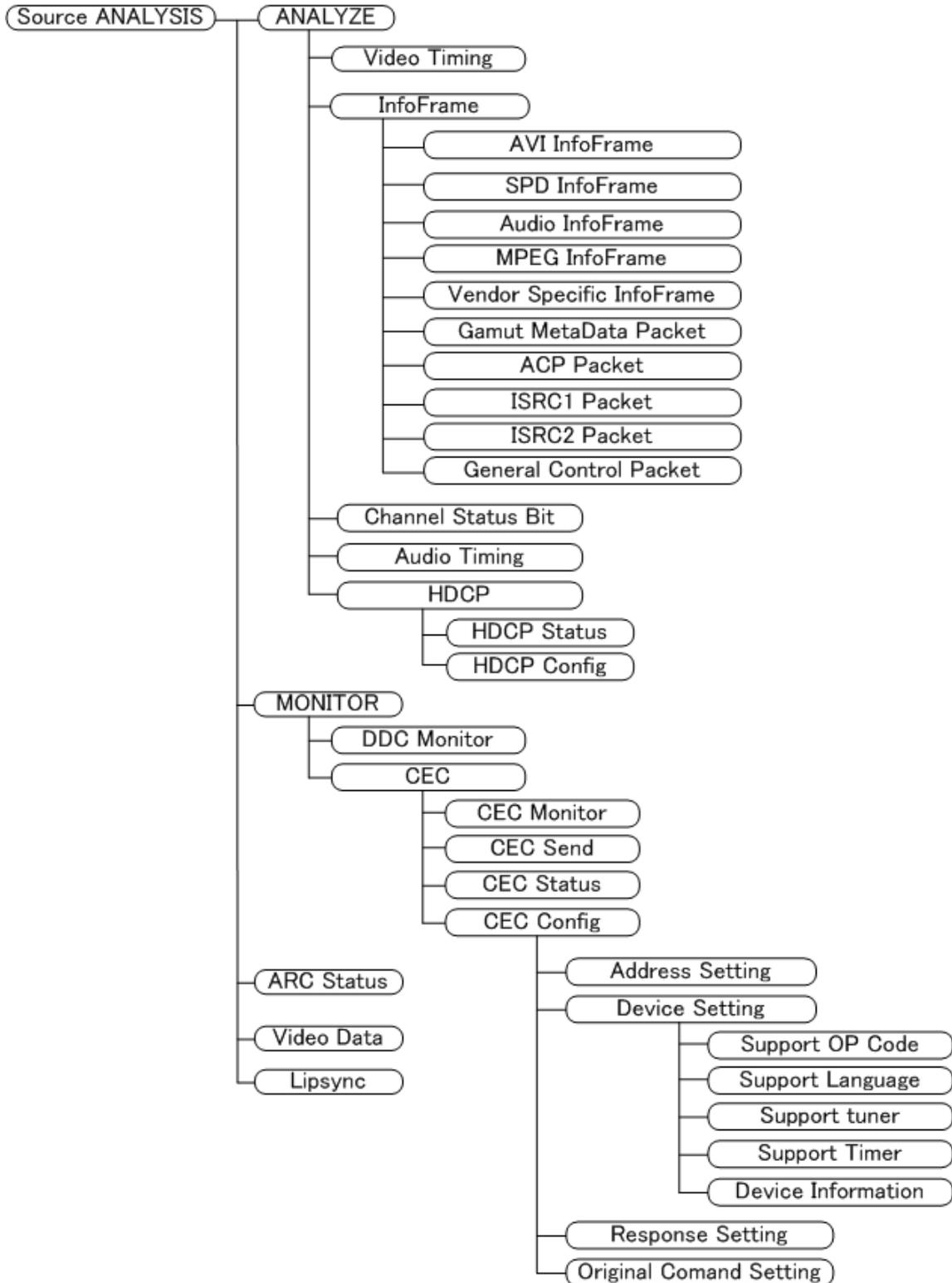


The OSD display is turned OFF by clicking on OSD ON/OFF or pressing the L CLICK button.

3.1 ANALYZE

The ANALYZE menu is used to measure the input HDMI statuses.

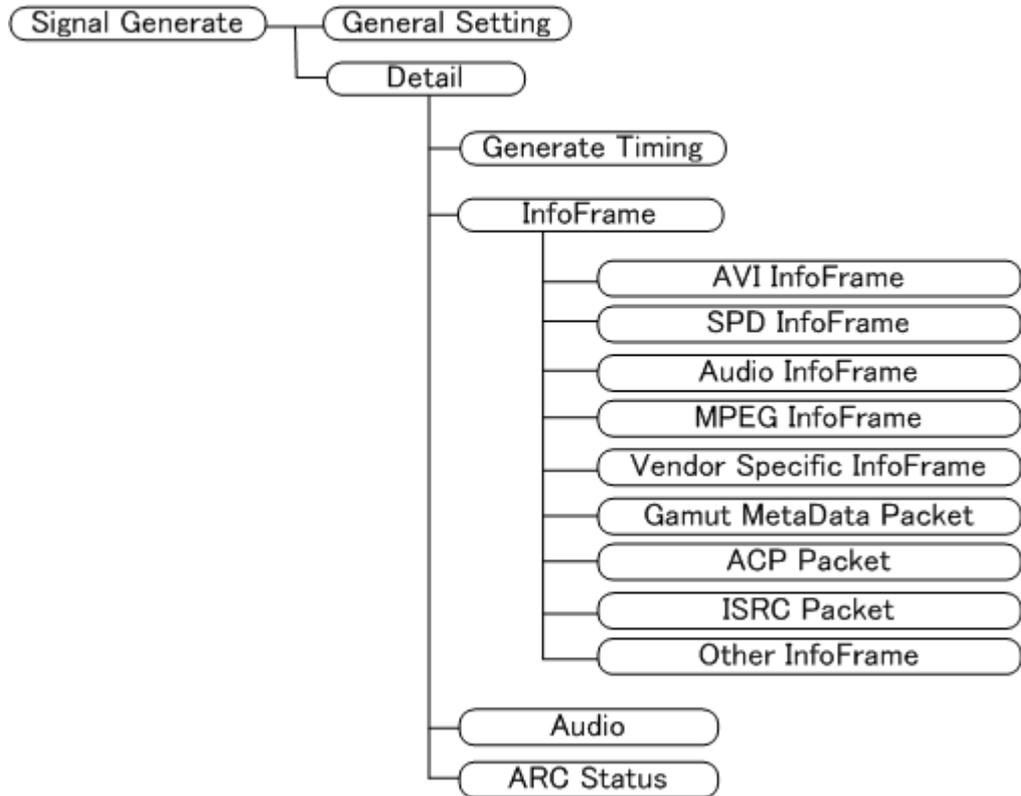
| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click -> left-click ANALYZE |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. Alternatively, press R CLICK followed by pressing L CLICK on ANALYZE. |



3.2 GENERATE

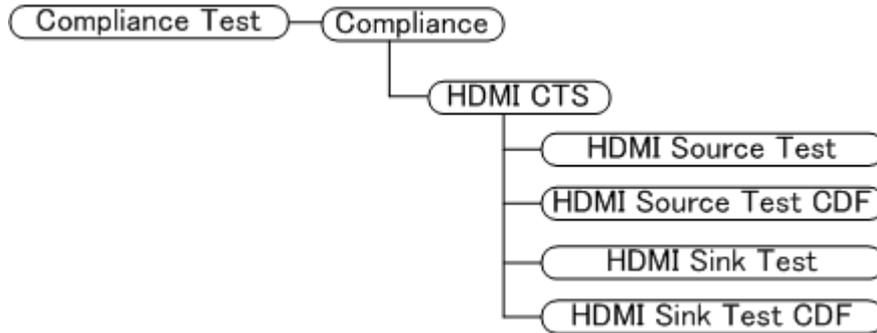
The GENERATE menu is used when the video signals are to be generated.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. Alternatively, press R CLICK followed by pressing L CLICK on GENERATE. |



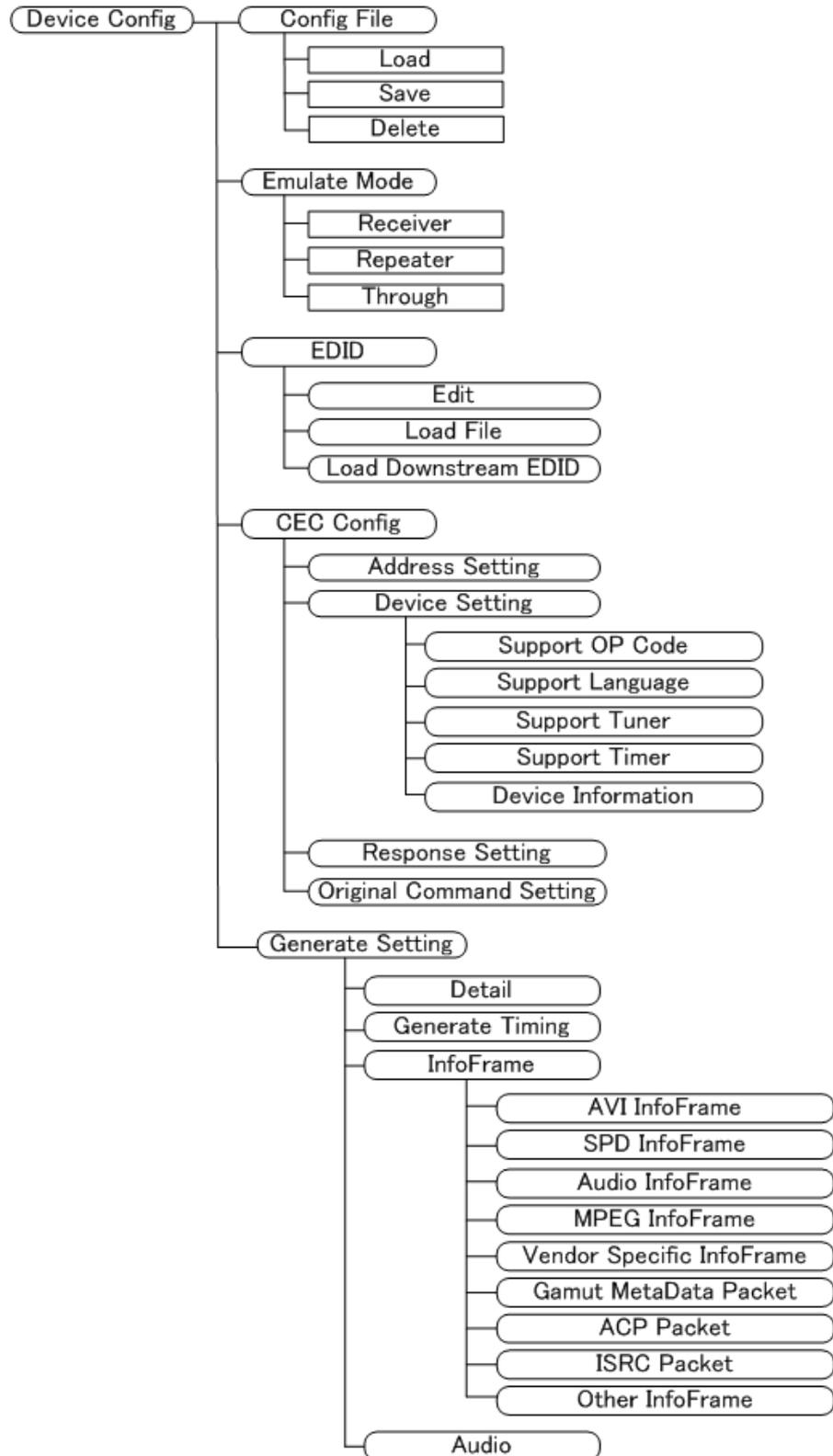
3.3 COMPLIANCE

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click COMPLIANCE |
| Main unit operations | Press the CONFIG key. Alternatively, press R CLICK followed by L CLICK on COMPLIANCE. |



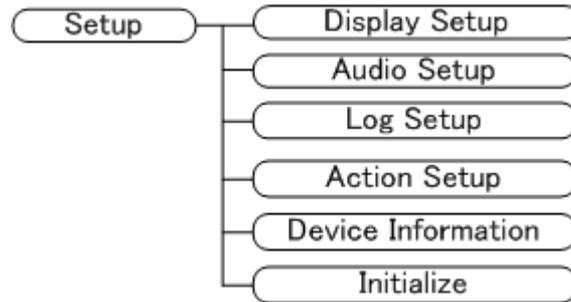
3.4 CONFIG

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click CONFIG |
| Main unit operations | Press the CONFIG key. Alternatively, press R CLICK followed by L CLICK on CONFIG. |



3.5 SETUP

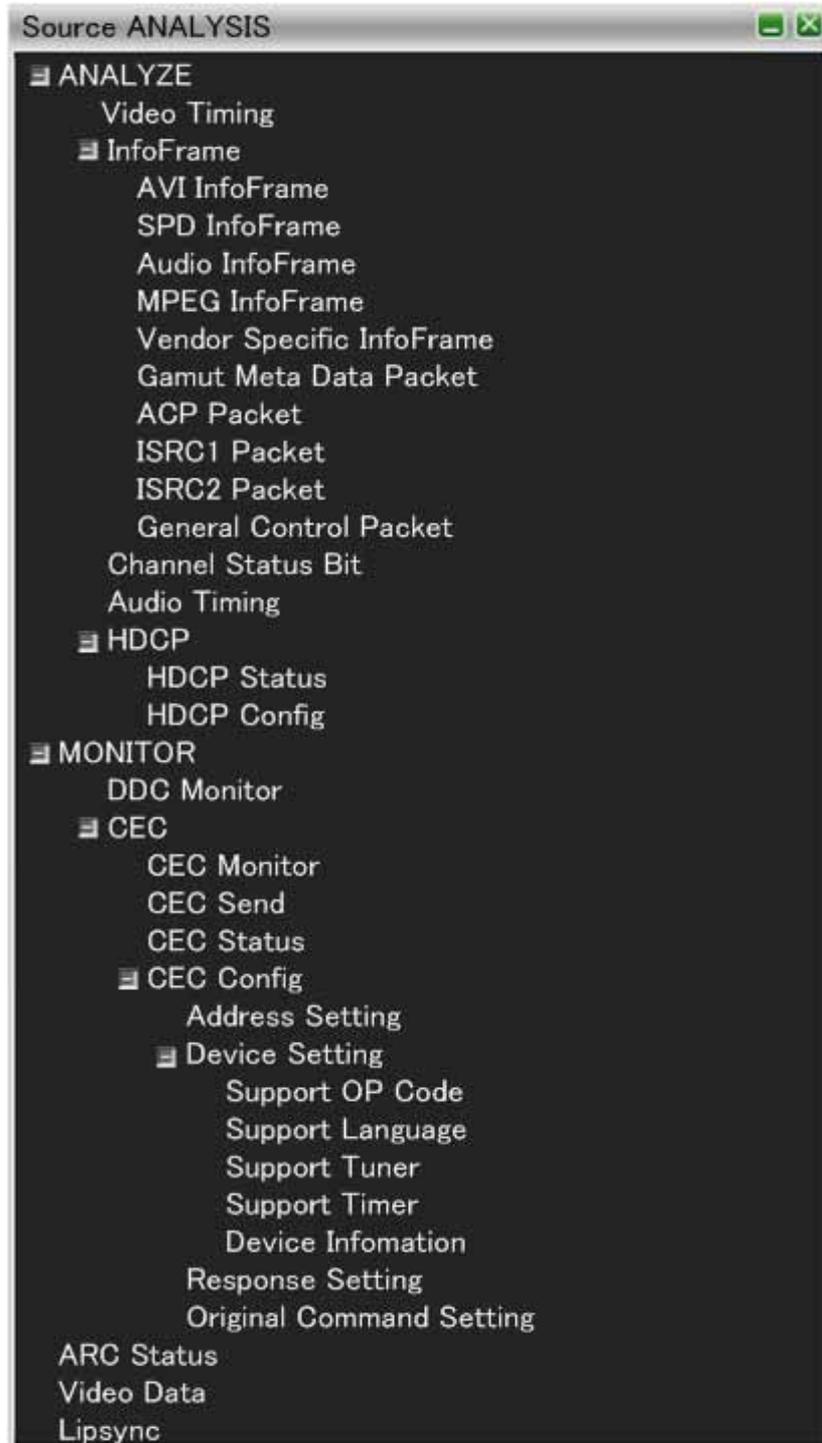
| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click SETUP |
| Main unit operations | Press the SETUP key. Alternatively, press R CLICK followed by L CLICK on SETUP. |



4

Source ANALYSIS

HDMI signal timing data can be analyzed or InfoFrame and other contents can be decoded, and displayed. The items in the analysis result display area are as shown in the figure below.



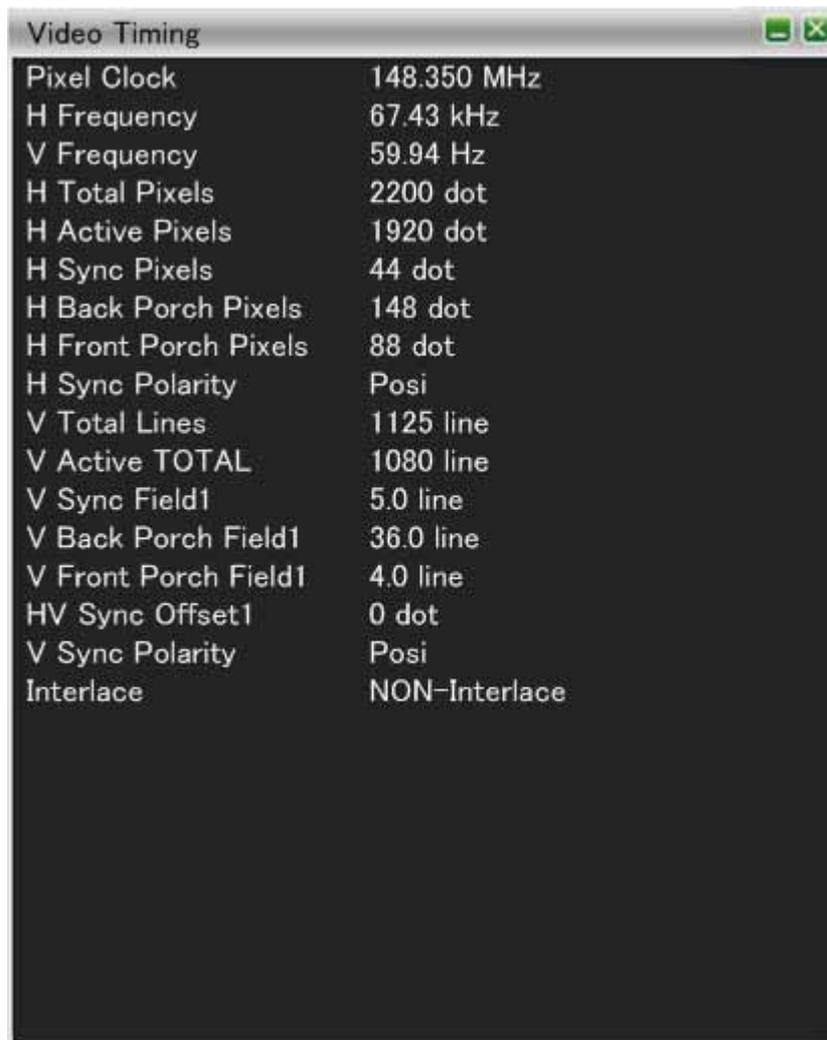
4.1 ANALYZE

4.1.1 Video Timing

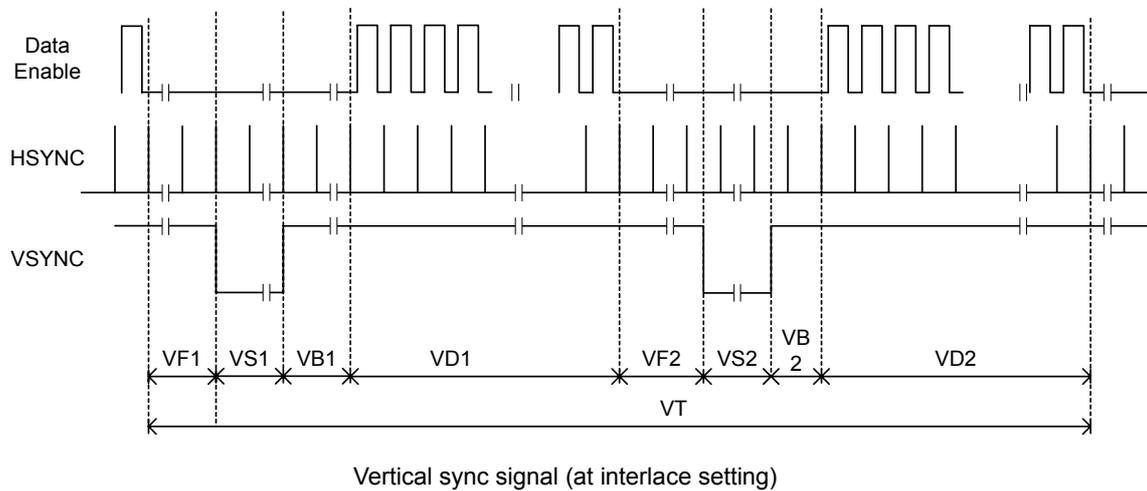
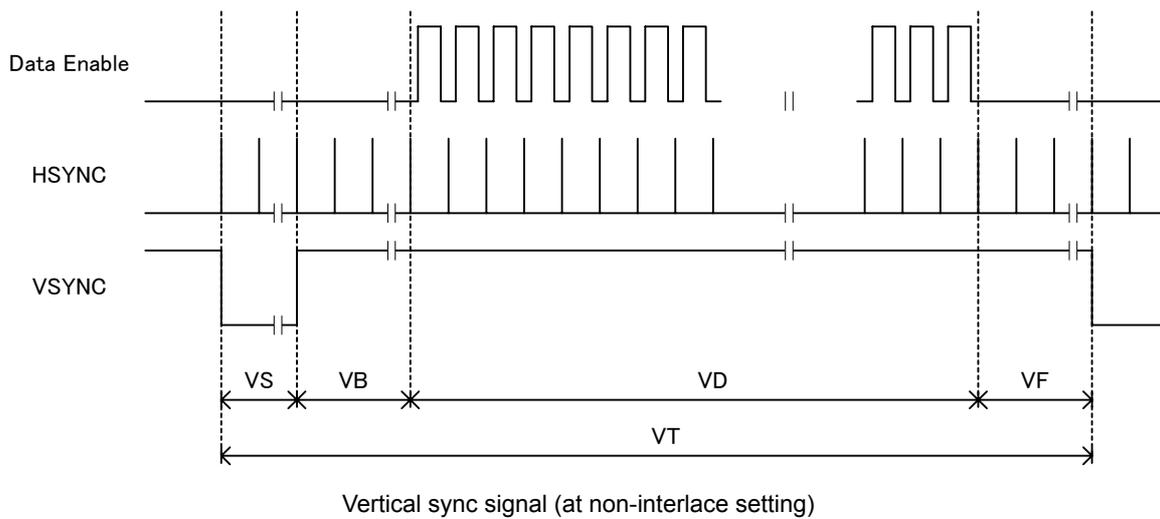
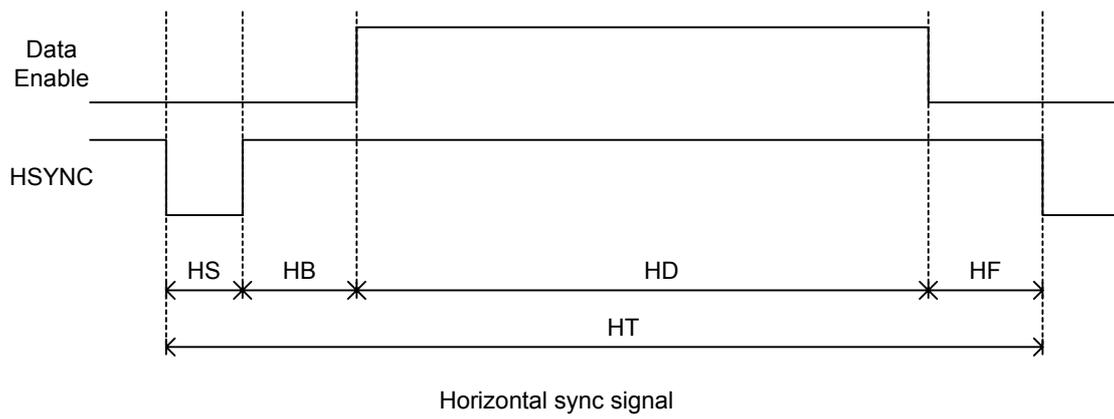
On this screen, the input timing data are analyzed.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Video Timing | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Video Timing. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



| Item | Period | Details | |
|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Pixel Clock | | Pixel frequency | |
| H Frequency | | HSYNC frequency | |
| V Frequency | | VSYNC frequency | |
| H Total Pixels | HT | HTOTAL width | |
| H Active Pixels | HD | HDISP width | |
| H Sync Pixels | HS | HSYNC width | |
| H Back Porch Pixels | HB | HSYNC back porch width | |
| H Front Porch Pixels | HF | HSYNC Front Porch width | |
| H Sync Polarity | | HSYNC polarity | |
| V Total Lines | VT | VTOTAL width (in 1-frame increments) | |
| V Active TOTAL | VD (VD1+VD2) | VDISP width (in 1-frame increments) | |
| V Active Field1 | VD (1) | VDISP width | Value in 1-frame increments at the non-interlace setting; value of 1 st field at the interlace setting. |
| V Sync Field1 | VS (1) | VSYNC width | |
| V Back Porch Field1 | VB (1) | VSYNC Back Porch width | |
| V Front Porch Field1 | VF (1) | VSYNC Front Porch width | |
| HV Sync OffSet1 | | Phase difference between H and V | |
| V Active Field2 | VD2 | VDISP width of 2 nd field at the interlace setting | |
| V Sync Field2 | VS2 | VSYNC width of 2 nd field at the interlace setting | |
| V Back Porch Field2 | VB2 | Back porch width of VSYNC in 2 nd field at the interlace setting | |
| V Front Porch Field2 | VF2 | Front porch width of VSYNC in 2 nd field at the interlace setting | |
| HV Sync OffSet2 | | Phase difference between H and B in 2 nd field at the interlace setting | |
| V Sync Polarity | | VSYNC polarity | |
| Interlace | | Interlace or non-interlace | |
| V Active L ODD | | VDISP width of L ODD file at the field alternative setting | |
| V Active R ODD | | VDISP width of R ODD file at the field alternative setting | |
| V Blank3 ODD | | VBlank3 width of ODD file at the field alternative setting | |
| V Active L EVEN | | VDISP width of L EVEN file at the field alternative setting | |
| V Active R EVEN | | VDISP width of R EVEN file at the field alternative setting | |
| V Blank3 EVEN | | VBlank3 width of EVEN file at the field alternative setting | |



4.1.2 AVI InfoFrame

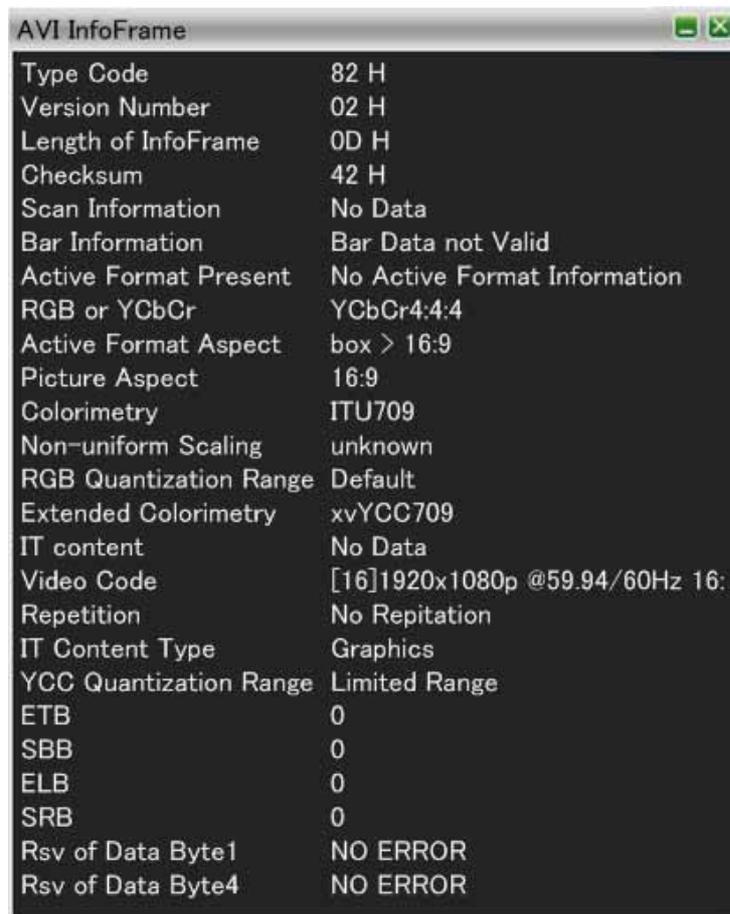
The items on this screen are used to decode and display AVI InfoFrame of the HDMI input.

“AVI” is short for Auxiliary Video Information, and it refers to the video-related information output by the transmitter which is input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click AVI InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | Press L CLICK on AVI InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the AVI InfoFrame display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Type Code | 82 H |
| Version Number | XX H |
| Length of AVI InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| Scan Information | No Data |
| | Overscanned |
| | Underscanned |
| | Future |
| Bar Information | Bar Data not valid |
| | Vert.Bar Info valid |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Horiz. Bar Info valid |
| | Vert. and Horiz. Bar Info valid |
| Active Format Information Present | No Active Format Information valid |
| | Active Format Information valid |
| RGB or YCbCr | RGB |
| | YCbCr4:2:2 |
| | YCbCr4:4:4 |
| | Future |
| Active Format Aspect | Same as picture aspect ratio |
| | 4:3 |
| | 16:9 |
| | 14:9 |
| | box 16:9 |
| | box 14:9 |
| | box > 16:9 |
| | 4:3 (H Just) |
| | 16:9 (14:9 V Just) |
| | 16:9 (4:3 V Just) |
| | reserved |
| Picture Aspect | No Data |
| | 4:3 |
| | 16:9 |
| | Future |
| Colorimetry | No Data |
| | SMPTE 170M / ITU601 |
| | ITU709 |
| | Extended Colorimetry Valid |
| Non-uniform Picture Scaling | Unknown |
| | Scaled H |
| | Scaled V |
| | Scaled H&V |
| RGB Quantization Range | Default |
| | Limited Range |
| | Full Range |
| | Reserved |
| Extended Colorimetry | xvYCC601 |
| | xvYCC709 |
| | SYCC601 |
| | AdobeYCC601 |
| | AdobeRGB |
| | Reserved |
| IT content | No data |
| | IT content |
| Video Code | [X] XXX x XXX@XXX / XXX Hz X : X |
| | Reserved |
| | No Video Code Available |
| Repetition | No Repetition |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| | pixel sent X times |
| | Reserved |
| IT Content Type | Graphics |
| | Photo |
| | Cinema |
| | Game |
| YCC Quantization Range | Limited Range |
| | Full Range |
| | Reserved |
| | Reserved |
| Line Number of End of Top Bar (ETB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Line Number of Start of Bottom Bar (SBB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Pixel Number of End of Top Bar (ELB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Pixel Number of Start of Bottom Bar (SRB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Rsv of Data Byte1 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte4 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |

4.1.3 SPD InfoFrame

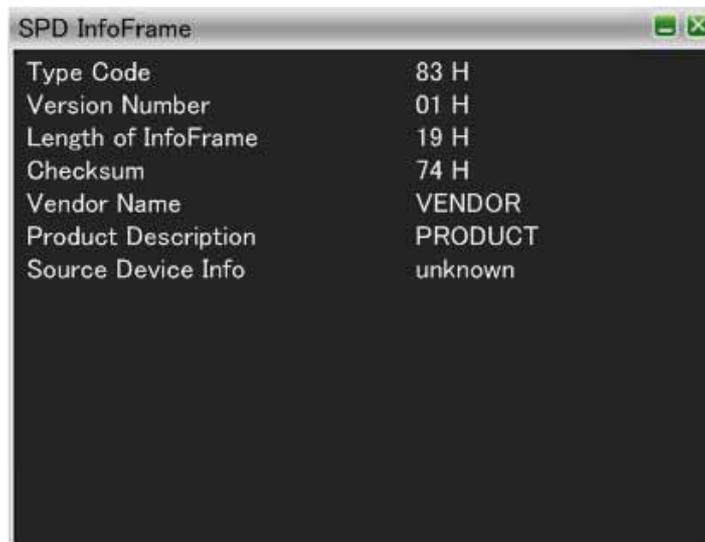
The items on this screen are used to decode and display SPD InfoFrame of the HDMI input.

“SPD” is short for Source Product Description, and it refers to the information of the transmitter which is input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click SPD InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on SPD InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the SPD InfoFrame display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Type Code | 83 H |
| Version Number | XX H |
| Length of SPD InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| Vendor Name Charanalyze_acter | (8 characters) |
| Product Description Charanalyze_acter | (16 characters) |
| Source Device Information | unknown |
| | Digital STB |
| | DVD |
| | D-VHS |
| | HDD Video |
| | DVC |
| | DSC |
| | Video CD |
| | GAME |
| | PC general |
| | Blu-Ray Disc |
| | Super Audio CD |
| | HD DVD |
| | PMP |
| | Reserved |

4.1.4 Audio InfoFrame

The items on this screen are used to decode and display Audio InfoFrame of the HDMI input.

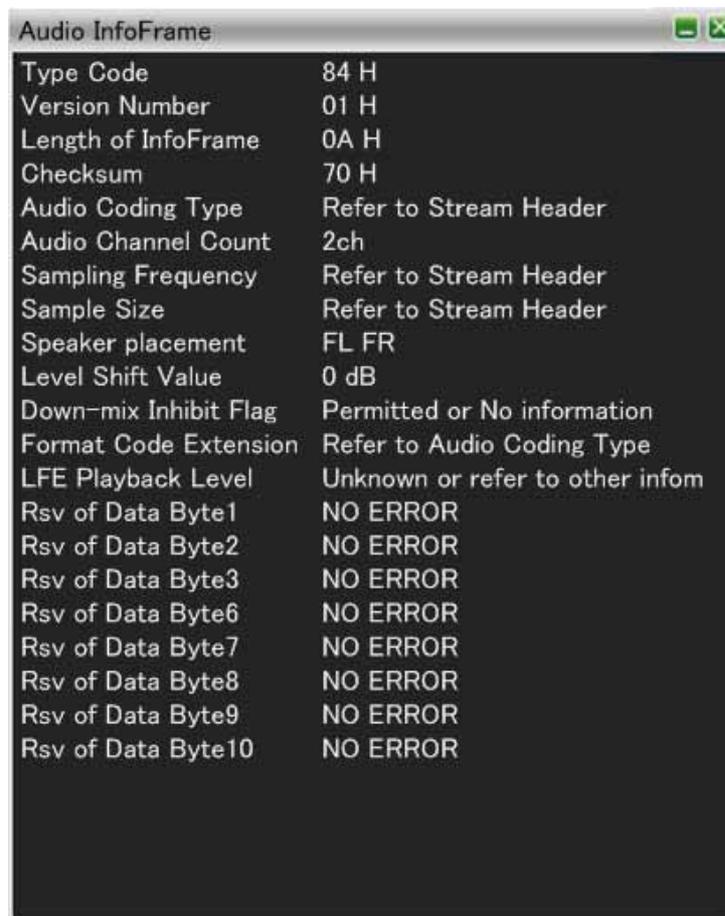
For Audio InfoFrame, the information relating to the audio signals output by the transmitter is input.

The Audio InfoFrame input is decoded and displayed.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Audio InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Audio InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the Audio InfoFrame display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Type Code | 84 H |
| Version Number | XX H |
| Length of Audio InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| Audio Coding Type | Refer to Stream Header |
| | IEC60958 PCM |
| | AC-3 |
| | MPEG1 (Layers 1 & 2) |
| | MP3 (MPEG1 Layer 3) |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| | MPEG2 (multichannel) |
| | AAC |
| | DTS |
| | ATRAC |
| | One Bit Audio |
| | Dolby Digital+ |
| | DTS-HD |
| | MLP |
| | DST |
| | WMA Pro |
| | Reserved |
| Audio Channel Count | Refer to Stream Header |
| | 2 - 8ch |
| Sampling Frequency | Refer to Stream Header |
| | 32 KHz |
| | 44.1 KHz |
| | 48 KHz |
| | 88.2 KHz |
| | 96 KHz |
| | 176.4 KHz |
| | 192 KHz |
| Sample Size | Refer to Stream header |
| | 16 bits |
| | 20 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| Speaker Placement | TC FCH FLH FRH FLW FRW FRC FLC RR RL FC LFE FR FL (refer to written standards) |
| | Reserved |
| Level Shift Value | 0 - 15dB |
| Down-mix Inhibit Flag | Permitted or No information |
| | Prohibited |
| Format Code Extension | Refer to Audio Coding Type |
| | HE-AAC |
| | HE-AACv2 |
| | MPEG Surround |
| | Reserved |
| LFE Playback Level | Unknown or refer to other information |
| | 0 dB playback |
| | +10 dB playback |
| | Reserved |
| Rsv of Data Byte1 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte2 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte3 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Rsv of Data Byte6 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte7 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte8 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte9 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte10 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |

4.1.5 MPEG InfoFrame

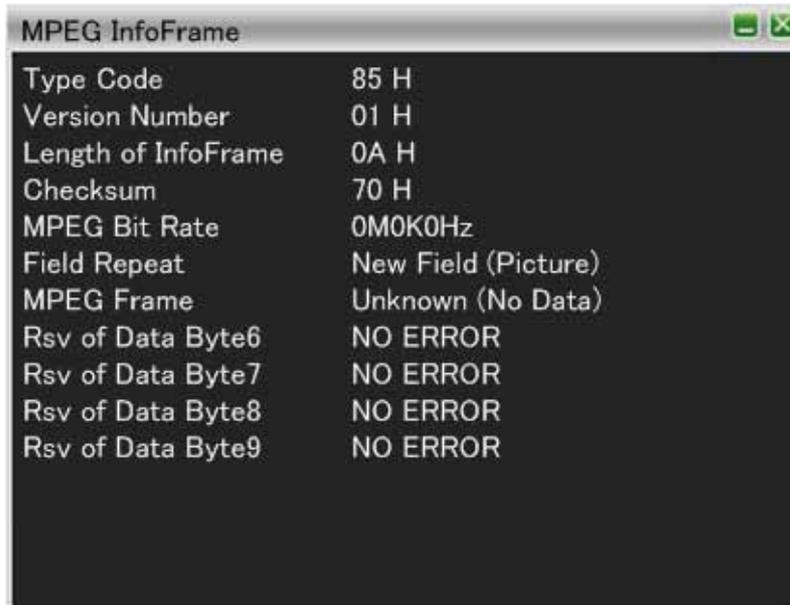
The items on this screen are used to decode and display MPEG InfoFrame of the HDMI input.

With MPEG InfoFrame, if compressed images sent by the transmitter have been converted into non-compressed images, the video information of the compressed images will be input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click MPEG InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on MPEG InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the Audio InfoFrame display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Type Code | 85 H |
| Version Number | XX H |
| Length of MPEG InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| MPEG Bit Rate | X M XXX k XXXX Hz |
| Field Repeat | Ner Field (picture) |
| | Repeated Field |
| MPEG Frame | Unknown (No Data) |
| | I Picture |
| | B Picture |
| | P Picture |
| Rsv of Data Byte6 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte7 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte8 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte9 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |

4.1.6 Vendor Specific InfoFrame

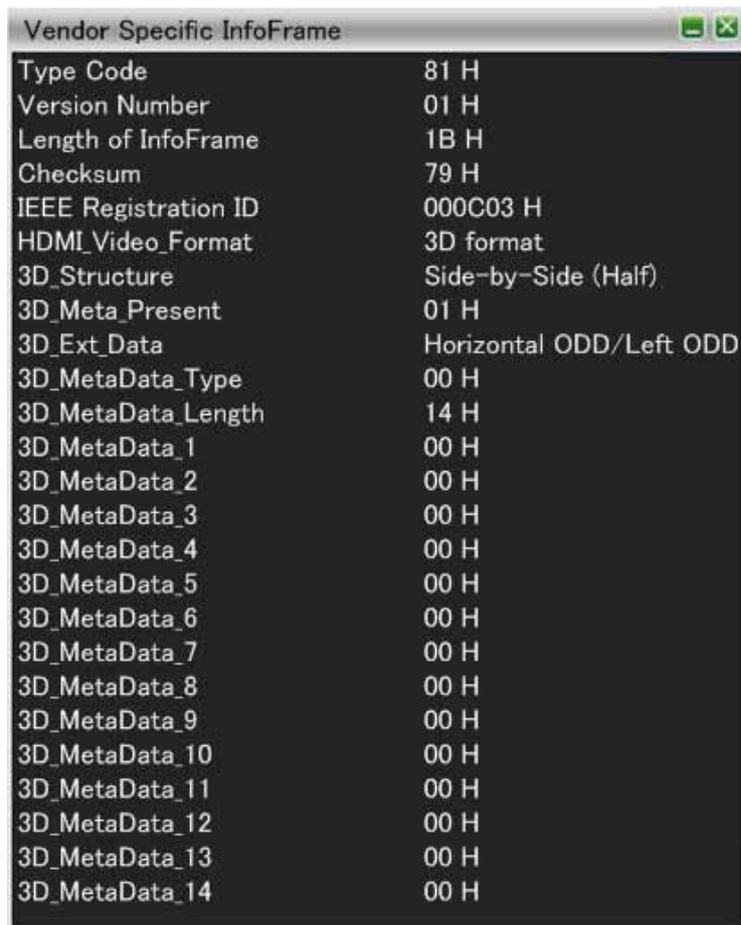
The items on this screen are used to decode and display Vendor Specific InfoFrame of the HDMI input.

With Vendor Specific InfoFrame, information relating to the 3D format and 4Kx2K is input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Vendor Specific InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Vendor Specific InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the Vendor Specific InfoFrame display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Type Code | 81 H |
| Version Number | XX H |
| Length of Vendor InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| 24-bit IEEE Registance Identifier | XXXXXX H (000C03 H) |
| HDMI Video Format | no video format |
| | 4Kx2K |
| | 3D format |
| | Reserved |
| HDMI Video Format = 4Kx2K | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| HDMI VIC | 4Kx2K 29.97/30 Hz |
| | 4Kx2K 25 Hz |
| | 4Kx2K 23.98/24 Hz |
| | 4Kx2K 24 Hz (SMPTE) |
| | Reserved |
| HDMI Video Format = 3D format | |
| Structure | Frame packing |
| | Field alternative |
| | Line alternative |
| | Side-by-Side (Full) |
| | L + depth |
| | L + depth + graphics + graphics-depth |
| | Top-and-Bottom |
| | Side-by-Side (Half) |
| | Reserved |
| Meta_present | 0H or 1H |
| Structure = side-by-side (half) | |
| Ext_Data | Horizontal Odd/Left Odd/Right |
| | Horizontal Odd/Left Even/Right |
| | Horizontal Even/Left Odd/Right |
| | Horizontal Even/Left Even/Right |
| | Quincunx Odd/Left Odd/Right |
| | Quincunx Odd/Left Even/Right |
| | Quincunx Even/Left Odd/Right |
| | Quincunx Even/Left Even/Right |
| | Reserved |
| Meta_present = 1H | |
| Metadata_type | XX H |
| Metadata_length | XX H |
| Metadata_1 to 20 | XX H |

4.1.7 Gamut MetaData Packet

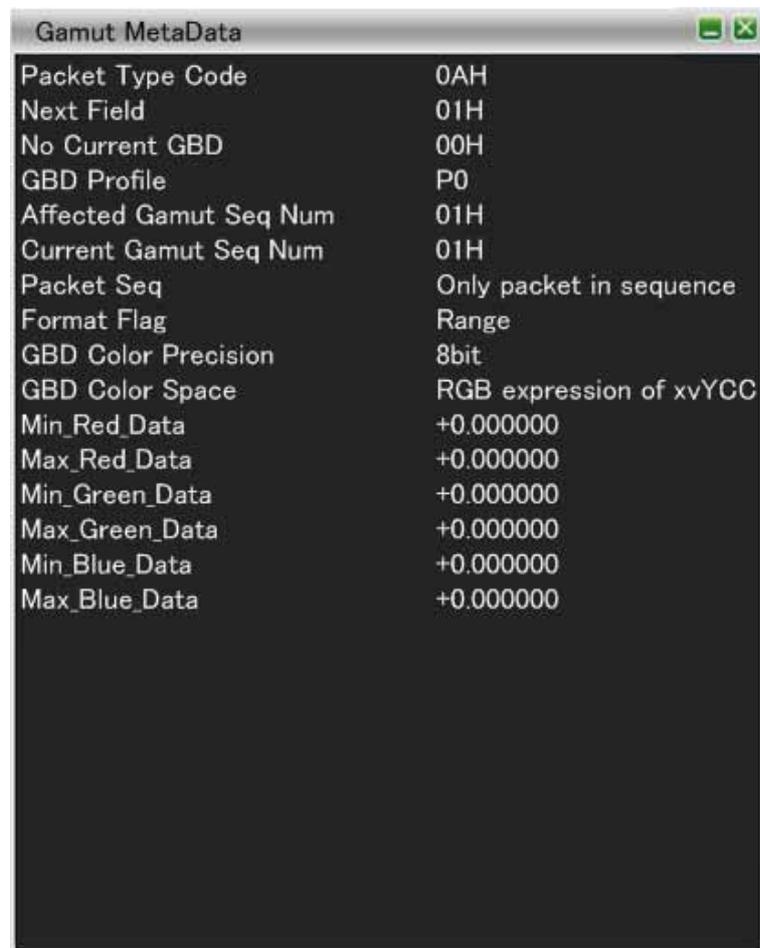
The items on this screen are used to decode and display Gamut Metadata Packet of the HDMI input.

With Gamut Metadata Packet, the gamut boundary descriptions (GBD) and other related metadata information are input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → Left-click Gamut MetaData Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Gamut |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | MetaData Packet. |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the Gamut Metadata Packet display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Packet Type Code | 0A H |
| Next Field | XX H |
| No Current GBD | XX H |
| GBD Profile | P0 |
| | P1 |
| | P2 |
| | P3 |
| | Reserved |
| Affected Gamut Seq Num | XX H |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Current Gamut Seq Num | XX H | |
| Packet Seq | Intermediate packet in sequence | |
| | First packet in sequence | |
| | Last packet in sequence | |
| | Only packet in sequence | |
| GBD profile = P1 and Packet Seq = First packet in sequence | | |
| | GBD Length H | XX H |
| | GBD Length L | XX H |
| | Checksum | XX H |
| Format Flag | Vertices/Facets | |
| | Range | |
| GBD Color Precision | 8 bits | |
| | 10 bits | |
| | 12 bits | |
| Format Flag = Vertices/Facets | | |
| | GBD Color Space | ITU-R BT.709 (using RGB) |
| | | xvYCC601 (IEC 61966-2-4-SD) (using YCbCr) |
| | | xvYCC709 (IEC 61966-2-4-HD) (using YCbCr) |
| | | XYZ |
| Format Flag = Range | | |
| | GBD Color Space | Reserved |
| | | RGB expression of xvYCC601 |
| | | RGB expression of xvYCC709 |
| | | Reserved |
| Format Flag = Vertices/Facets | | |
| | Facet Mode | 0 or 1 |
| | Number Vertices H | XX H |
| | Number Vertices L | XX H |
| | Packed GBD Vertices Data | ±X.XX |
| Format Flag = Range | | |
| | Packed Range Data | ±X.XX |
| Gamut Rsv pb0 | | XX H |

4.1.8 ACP Packet

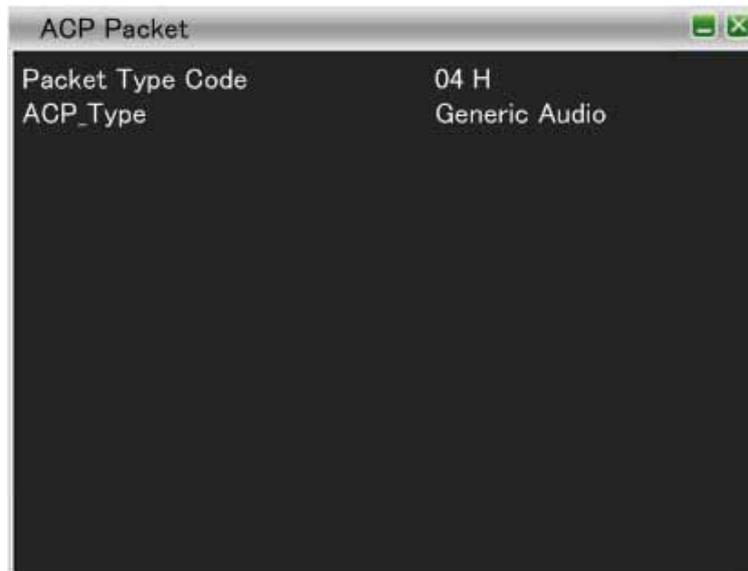
The items on this screen are used to decode and display ACP Packet of the HDMI input.

“ACP” is short for Audio Content Protection, and it refers to the information for protecting the copyrights of the audio transmitted by the transmitter which is input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click ACP Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on ACP Packet. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the ACP Packet display contents in the GUI display mode.

*1 is displayed with the DVD Audio ACP Type; *2 is displayed when the ACP Type is Super Audio CD.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|------------------|---|
| Packet Type Code | 04 H |
| ACP_Type | Generic Audio |
| | IEC60958-Identified Audio |
| | DVD Audio *1 |
| | Super Audio CD *2 |
| | Reserved |
| *1 | DVD-Audio_Type_dependent _Generation |
| | XX H |
| | Copy_Permission |
| | Copy Freely |
| | Reserved |
| | audio_copy_number |
| | Can't copy |
| | Copy_Number |
| | Number of permitted copies is '1' |
| | Number of permitted copies is '2' |
| | Number of permitted copies is '4' |
| | Number of permitted copies is '6' |
| | Number of permitted copies is '8' |
| | Number of permitted copies is '10' |
| | Number of permitted copies is '3' |

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Number of permitted copy is not restricted. (Copy One Generation) | |
| Quality | | CH < 2, fs < 48 KHz, Q < 16 bits | |
| | | CH < 2, fs&Q is not restricted | |
| | | CH&fs&Q is not restricted | |
| | | CH is not restricted, fs < 48 KHz, Q < 16 bits | |
| Transaction | | not present | |
| | | reserved | |
| Rsv of Header Byte2 | | NO ERROR | |
| | | ERROR | |
| Rsv of Data Byte2-27 | | NO ERROR | |
| | | ERROR | |
| *2 | Count_A | XX times | |
| | Count_S | XX times | |
| | Count_U | XX times | |
| | CCI_Flags Q_A | | CD Quality |
| | | | unlimited DSD quality |
| | CCI_Flags Q_S | | CD Quality |
| | | | unlimited DSD quality |
| | CCI_Flags Q_U | | CD Quality |
| | | | unlimited DSD quality |
| | CCI_Flags Move_A | | not allowed for the content |
| | | | allowed for the content |
| | CCI_Flags Move_S | | not allowed for the content |
| | | | allowed for the content |
| | CCI_Flags Move_U | | not allowed for the content |
| | | | allowed for the content |
| | CCI_Flags Reserved | | NO ERROR |
| | | | ERROR |
| | CCI Rsv of Data Byte5-16 | | NO ERROR |
| | | | ERROR |
| | Rsv of Data Byte17-27 | | NO ERROR |
| | | ERROR | |

4.1.9 ISRC1 Packet

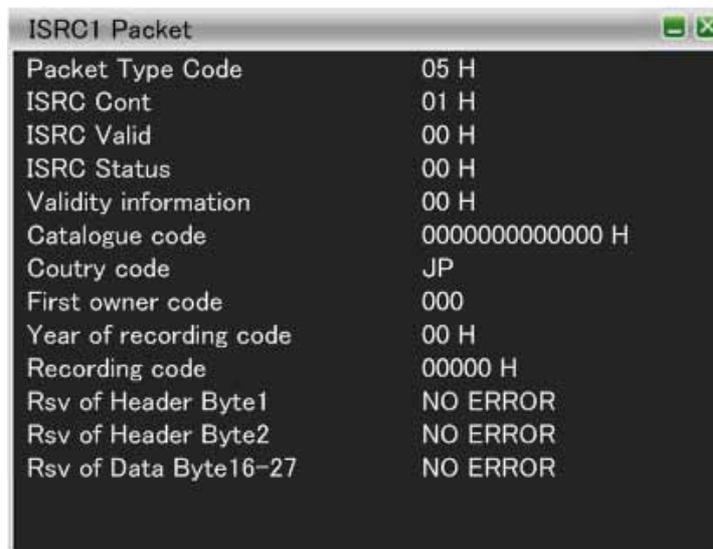
The items on this screen are used to decode and display ISRC1 Packet of the HDMI input.

ISRC stands for International Standard Recording Code, and it refers to the audio source identification codes which are input when DVD audio is transmitted by the transmitter. With ISRC1, the values of UPC_EAN_ISRC_numbers 0 to 15 as defined by the DVD Audio standards are applied in addition to the values defined by the HDMI standards.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click ISRC1 Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on ISRC1 Packet. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the ISRC1 Packet display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Packet Type Code | 05H |
| ISRC_Cont | XX H |
| ISRC_Valid | XX H |
| ISRC_Status | XX H |
| Validity information | 0H UPC/EAN and ISRC are invalid |
| | 4H UPC/EAN is invalid and ISRC is valid |
| | 8H UPC/EAN is valid and ISRC is invalid |
| | CH UPC/EAN and ISRC are valid |
| Catalogue code (UPC/EAN #1- #13) | XXXXXXXXXXXX H |
| Country code (ISRC #1 - #2) | XX |
| First owner code (ISRC #3 - #5) | XXX |
| Year of recording code (ISRC #6 - #7) | XX H |
| Recording code (Recording-item code) | XXXXXH |
| Rsv of Header Byte1 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Header Byte2 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte16-27 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |

4.1.10 ISRC2 Packet

The items on this screen are used to decode and display ISRC2 Packet of the HDMI input.

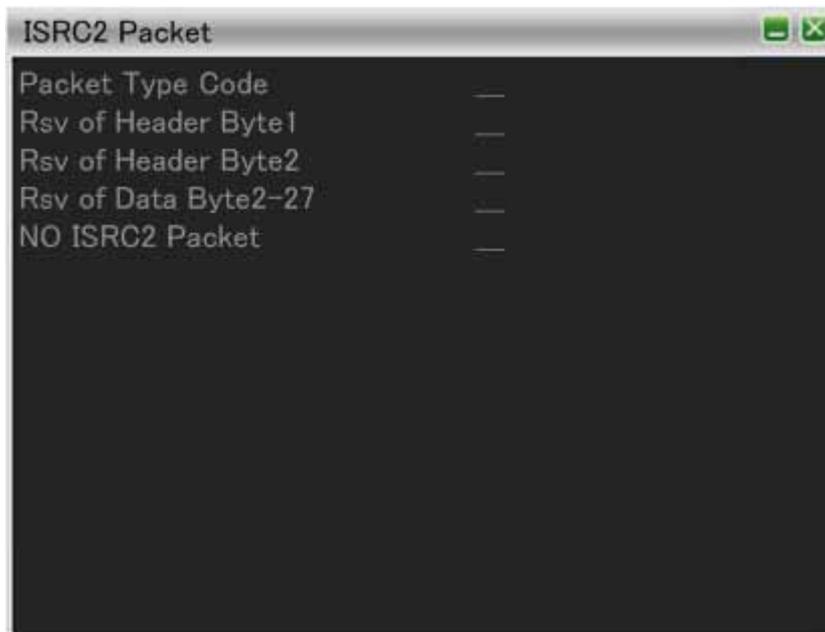
With ISRC2, the values of UPC_EAN_ISRC_numbers 16 to 31 as defined by the DVD Audio standards are applied.

(Currently, these are reserved by the DVD Audio standards.)

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click ISRC2 Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on ISRC2 Packet. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the ISRC2 Packet display contents in the GUI display mode.

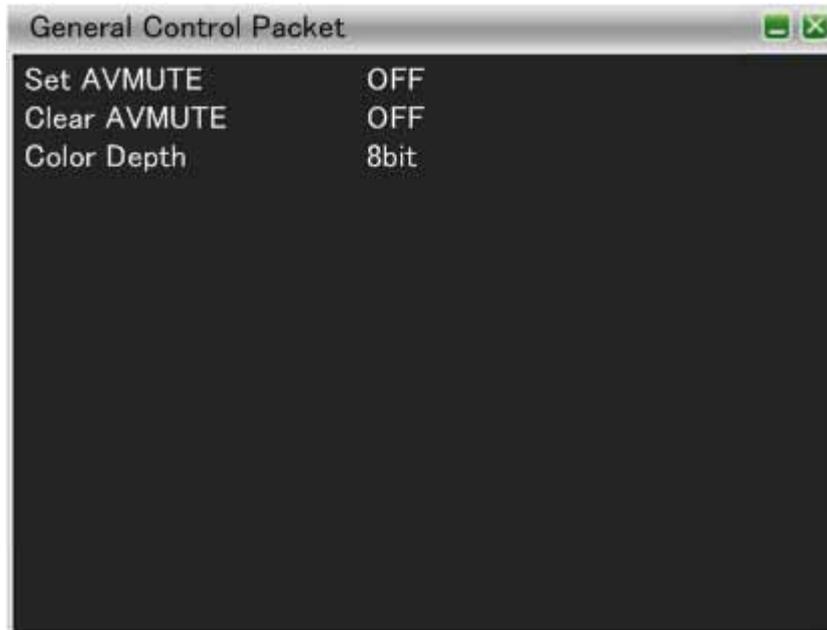
| Display item | What is displayed |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Packet Type Code | 06H |
| Header Byte1-2 | XXH for each byte |
| Data Byte16-27 | XXH for each byte |
| NO ISRC2 Packet | |

4.1.11 General Control Packet

The items on this screen are used to decode and display General Control Packet of the HDMI input.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click General Control Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on General Control Packet. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



The figure below shows the General Control Packet display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Set AV Mute | ON |
| | OFF |
| Clear AV Mute | ON |
| | OFF |
| Color Depth | 8 bits |
| | 10 bits |
| | 12 bits |

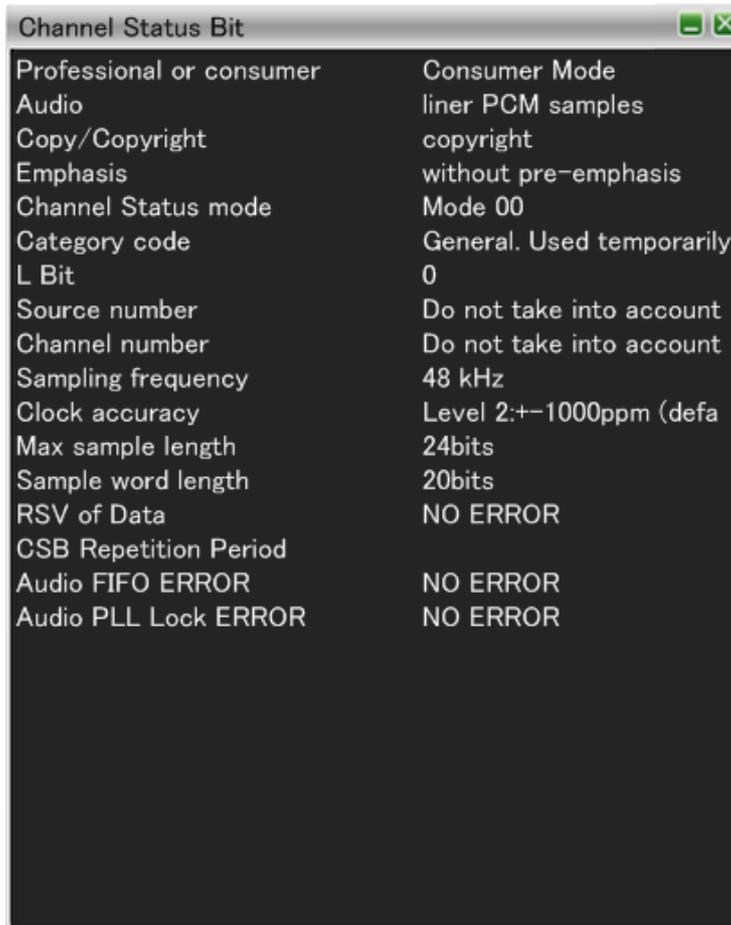
4.1.12 Channel Status Bit

The items displayed on this screen are used to decode and display the Channel Status Bits (the sub codes that identify the sending device and sampling frequency) of the HDMI input audio streams.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click Channel Status Bit | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Channel Status Bit. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

Furthermore, when **HEX <-> GUI** is clicked after right-clicking on the window, it is possible to switch between the HEX display and the GUI display.



The figure below shows the Channel Status Bit display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Professional or Consumer | Professional Mode |
| | Consumer Mode |
| Audio | linear PCM samples |
| | other than linear PCM samples |
| Copy / Copyright | copyright |
| | no copyright |
| Emphasis | Audio = Linear PCM samples |
| | without pre-emphasis |
| | with 50/15 us pre-emphasis |
| | Reserved - 2channel audio |
| | Reserved - 4channel audio |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | Audio = other than Linear PCM samples |
| | Default state |
| Channel Status Mode | Mode 00 |
| | Reserved |
| Category code | General. Used temporarily |
| | Laser optical (Compact disc) |
| | Laser optical (Laser optical digital audio system) |
| | Laser optical (Mini disc system) |
| | Laser optical (Digital versatile disc) |
| | Laser optical (Reserved) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (PCM encoder/decoder) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital signal mixer) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Sampling signal converter) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound sampler) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound processor) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Reserved) |
| | Digital compact cassette |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (DAT) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Video tape recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Digital compact recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Reserved) |
| | Broadcast reception (Japan) |
| | Broadcast reception (Europe) |
| | Broadcast reception (USA) |
| | Broadcast reception (Electronic software delivery) |
| | Broadcast reception (Reserved) |
| | Without copyright information (Synthesizer) |
| | Without copyright information (Microphone) |
| | Without copyright information (Reserved) |
| | Category code without copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code without copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code with copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code with copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code groups for solid state memory (Reserved) |
| | Experiment products not for commercial sale |
| | Not define. Reserved |
| L (Generation Status) Bit | 0 - 1 |
| Source number | Do not take into account. |
| | 1 - 15 CH |
| Channel number | Do not take into account. |
| | A - O (0x1: A; 0x2: B; 0xF: O) |
| Sampling frequency | no indicate |
| | 32 KHz |
| | 44.1 KHz |
| | 48 KHz |
| | 88.2 KHz (- HDMI Original) |

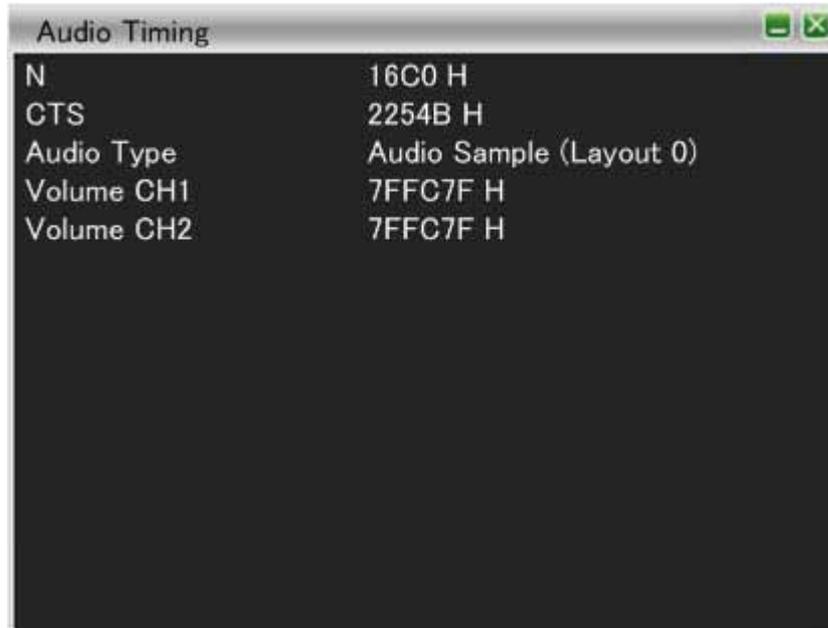
| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | 96 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 176.4 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 192 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 768 KHz |
| | Reserved |
| Clock accuracy | Level 2, ± 1000 ppm (default) |
| | Level 3, variable pitch |
| | Level 1, ± 50 ppm - high accuracy |
| | Reserved |
| Maximum audio sample word length | 20 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| Sample word length | Maximum audio sample word length = 20 bits |
| | Word length not indicated (default) |
| | 20 bits |
| | 22 bits |
| | 23 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| | 21 bits |
| | Reserved |
| | Maximum audio sample word length = 24 bits |
| | Word length not indicated (default) |
| | 16 bits |
| | 18 bits |
| | 19 bits |
| | 20 bits |
| | 17 bits |
| | Reserved |

4.1.13 Audio Timing

The items on this screen are used display the constants (N,CTS) used when playing back the HDMI input audio clock from the video pixel clock and the input HDMI audio volume level.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click Audio Timing | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Audio Timing. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



The figure below shows the Audio Timing display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------|--|
| N | Each register value displayed (DEC) |
| CTS | |
| Audio | Audio Sample |
| | One Bit Audio |
| | Compression Audio *1 |
| | NULL |
| | AC-3 |
| | Refer to SMPTE 338M |
| | Pause |
| | MPEG1-L1 |
| | MPEG1-L2,L3 or MPEG2 without extension |
| | MPEG2 extension |
| | MPEG2 AAC |
| | MPEG2-1 |
| | MPEG2-2 |
| | MPEG2-3 |
| | DTS type1 |
| DTS type2 | |
| DTS type3 | |
| ATRAC | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | <table border="1"> <tr><td>ATRAC2/3</td></tr> <tr><td>ATRAC-X</td></tr> <tr><td>DTS HD</td></tr> <tr><td>WMA pro</td></tr> <tr><td>MPEG2 AAC half</td></tr> <tr><td>MPEG2 AAC quarter</td></tr> <tr><td>DD+</td></tr> <tr><td>Dolby True HD Master Audio</td></tr> <tr><td>Reserved</td></tr> <tr><td>Refer to SMPTE 338M</td></tr> <tr><td>Extended data type</td></tr> </table> | ATRAC2/3 | ATRAC-X | DTS HD | WMA pro | MPEG2 AAC half | MPEG2 AAC quarter | DD+ | Dolby True HD Master Audio | Reserved | Refer to SMPTE 338M | Extended data type |
| ATRAC2/3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATRAC-X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTS HD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WMA pro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPEG2 AAC half | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPEG2 AAC quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DD+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dolby True HD Master Audio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refer to SMPTE 338M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extended data type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH1 | Volume level of each channel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CH8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4.1.14 HDCP Status

This screen is used to display the constants used during HDCP certification at the HDMI reception end.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click HDCP Status | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on HDCP Status. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



The figure below shows the HDCP display contents in the GUI display mode.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------|---|
| AN | Dummy random value used for HDCP certification and sent from the transmitter to the VA-1831 |
| AKSV | Key Selection Vector of transmission end |
| BKSV | Key Selection Vector of VA-1831 |
| Ri' | Certified value calculated by VA-1831 |
| DeviceCount | Total number of devices connected downstream * |
| Depth | Total number of stages connected downstream * |
| KSVFIFO | Value of KSV of receiver/repeater connected downstream and collected by VA-1831 * |
| V' | Value for determining whether the KSV list generated by VA-1831 is adequate |

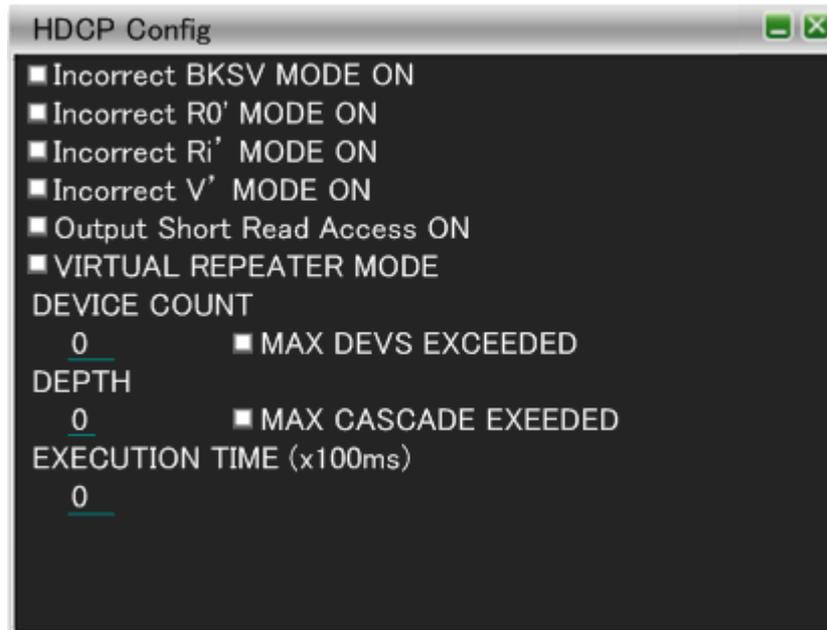
* These displays appear only when the VA-1831 is used as a repeater.

4.1.15 HDCP Config

The items displayed on this screen are used to select the HDCP-related settings.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click HDCP Config | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on HDCP Config. |
| | Press <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |



Listed below are the HDCP Config setting items.

| Setting item | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Incorrect BKS _V MODE | This is set so that an incorrect BKS _V is returned. |
| Incorrect R ₀ ' MODE | This is set so that an incorrect R ₀ ' is returned. |
| Incorrect R _i ' MODE | This is set so that an incorrect R _i ' is returned. |
| Incorrect V' MODE | This is set so that an incorrect V' is returned. |
| Output Short Read Access On | This checks R ₀ /R _i with the device at the output end using Short Read Access. |
| VIRTUAL REPEATER MODE | When VA-1831 is being used as a repeater, this provides emulation for the device whose signals are output to the VA-1831 in such a way that the HDMI device is connected to the output side of VA-1831. |
| DEVICE COUNT | This sets the total number of devices connected to the output destination of the VA-1831. In addition, when MAX DEVS EXCEEDED ON is set, MAX DEVS EXCEEDED will be 1. |
| DEPTH | This sets the number of hierarchical levels of the output destination of the VA-1831. In addition, when MAX CASCADE EXCEEDED ON is set, MAX CASCADE EXCEEDED will be 1. |
| EXECUTION TIME | This is the time taken for KSV FIFO READY to be returned after it has been recognized at the input end of the VA-1831 that HDCP has started. |

4.2 Monitor

“DDC” is short for Display Data Channel and, under the standards for sending the monitor information specified by VESA to the Source, it is also used for sending and receiving the HDCP data. The data is sent and received over a DDC line using the I2C bus system.

4.2.1 DDC Monitor

This function makes it possible to display the data flowing along the DDC line between the input end of the VA-1831 and HDMI source device when the VA-1831 is used in the Receiver Mode or display the data flowing along the DDC line between the HDMI sink device and HDMI source device when the unit is used in the Through Mode on the unit's front panel LCD. By using the function, it is possible to check whether the HDMI sink device and HDMI source device are sending and receiving the DDC command correctly.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → click ANALYZE → click DDC Monitor | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on DDC Monitor. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

```

DDC Monitor
[ HPD]High [ SCDT]Detect(4h 19m 19s 626.0ms)
[ HPD]High [ SCDT]Not Detect(4h 19m 19s 633.5ms)
[ HPD]High [ SCDT]Detect(4h 19m 19s 634.0ms)
[ HPD]High [ SCDT]Not Detect(4h 19m 19s 639.5ms)
[ HPD]High [ SCDT]Detect(4h 19m 19s 639.5ms)
11: [ Start] ( 4h 19m 19s 646.5ms)
    74[ A] 18[ A] 56[ A] 95[ A] 46[ A] 27[ A] DF[ A] 52[
    5C[ A] B5[ A]
    [ Stop] ( 4h 19m 19s 647.5ms)
12: [ Start] ( 4h 19m 19s 648.0ms)
    74[ A] 10[ A] 62[ A] 23[ A] 2F[ A] FE[ A] 30[ A]
    [ Stop] ( 4h 19m 19s 649.0ms)
13: [ Start] ( 4h 19m 19s 649.0ms)
    74[ A] 00[ A]
    [ Restart] ( 4h 19m 19s 649.5ms)
    75[ A] 90[ A] 94[ N]
    [ Stop] ( 4h 19m 19s 650.0ms)
14: [ Start] ( 4h 19m 19s 752.0ms)
    74[ A] 08[ A]
    [ Restart] ( 4h 19m 19s 752.5ms)
    75[ A] 90[ A] 94[ N]
    [ Stop] ( 4h 19m 19s 753.0ms)
15: [ Start] ( 4h 19m 19s 882.0ms)
    74[ A] 08[ A]
    [ Restart] ( 4h 19m 19s 882.5ms)
  
```

The table below shows what is displayed for DDC Monitor.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------|-------------------|
| [Start] | Start Condition |
| [Restart] | Restart Condition |
| [Stop] | Stop Condition |
| [A] | Acknowledge |
| [N] | Not Acknowledge |
| [HPD] | Hot plug change |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| [SCDT] | Whether video signals are present |
| (XXh XXm XXs XXX.Xms) | Acquisition time |

The data types are classified by Slave Address as indicated below.

| Slave Address | Details |
|---------------------|--|
| A0 H | EDID Read command |
| 60 H | EDID Segment Pointer switching command |
| 74 H | HDCP-related commands |
| All other addresses | Commands other than EDID and HDCP commands |

4.2.2 CEC Monitor

“CEC” is short for Consumer Electronics Control, and it is a function for exercising reciprocal control between HDMI-connected devices.

For instance, it enables a DVD player to be played from a TV set or the power of a TV set or DVD player to be turned ON or OFF from an AV amplifier (AV center). CEC is achieved by sending messages between the devices through the HDMI CEC line.

Using the CEC Monitor function, the CEC line is monitored.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click CEC Monitor | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on CEC Monitor. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



The table below shows what is displayed for CEC Monitor.

| Display item | What is displayed |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| [OP] | OP Code |
| [PA] | Parameter |
| (XXh XXm XXs XXX.Xms) | Acquisition time |
| X -> X | Logical Address |

The errors output on the CEC Monitor screen are listed in the table below.

| Item | Details |
|------------------------|--|
| Error Handling | The Follower, which has detected an error where the bit period is less than the rating, sends a low level signal with approximately 1.5 times the length of the bit period to the bus in order to notify the Initiator that an error has occurred in the CEC bus. (Error handling) When the VA-1831 has detected this operation, it displays this message. (If the low level period is more than 3.30-3.35 ms, this is treated as “Error Handling.”) |
| Error Handling Act | This message is displayed when the VA-1831 has executed Error Handling. |
| Bit Period Short Error | This message is displayed when the bit period of the CEC command is shorter than the rating. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| | (If the bit period is under 2.00-2.05 ms, this is treated as a “Bit Period Short Error.”) |
| Bit Period Long Error | This message is displayed when the bit period of the CEC command is longer than the rating. (If the bit period is more than 2.80-2.85 ms, this is treated as a “Bit Period Long Error.”) |
| Bus Free Error | This message is displayed when, in those parts of the items which are checked by the VA-1831 up to the command re-send time of the CEC Compliance Test Item Check, this re-send time is shorter than the rating. |
| ACK Error | This message is displayed when ACK is not present in the CEC command. |
| Send Bus Busy Error | This message is displayed if the bus continues to be busy (low level) when an attempt has been made to send commands from the VA-1831. |
| Send Error Handling | This message is displayed if for some reason the 1-bit period is shorter than the rating when commands have been sent from the VA-1831, and this has been notified by the Follower. (If the low level period is more than 3.30-3.35 ms, this is treated as “Error Handling.”) |
| Send Arbitration Error | This message is displayed if a device other than the VA-1831 is also judged to be the Initiator when commands have been sent from the VA-1831. |
| Send Ack Error | This message is displayed if it was not possible to detect ACK when commands have been sent from the VA-1831. |
| Send Impedance Error | This message is displayed if for some reason another device has set the bus to the low level at a point where it should not be set to the low level when commands have been sent from the VA-1831. |
| Send the other Error | This message is displayed when an error is judged to have occurred for some other reason. |
| Corrupted bit Error | This message is displayed when an unintended low level has been output to the bus. |

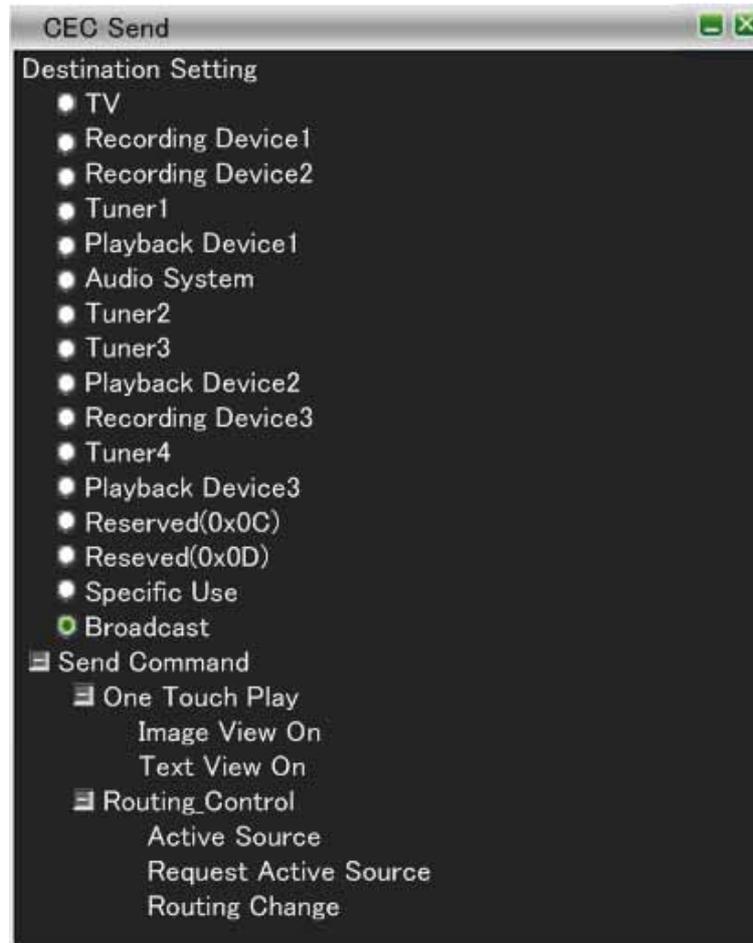
4.2.3 CEC Send

This displays the setting screen for the send data.

The Logical Addresses of the send destinations are specified from Destination Setting.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click CEC Send | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on CEC Send. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



The Logical Addresses are listed in the table below.

| Address | Device |
|---------|-------------------|
| 0 | TV |
| 1 | Recording Device1 |
| 2 | Recording Device2 |
| 3 | Tuner1 |
| 4 | Playback Device 1 |
| 5 | Audio System |
| 6 | Tuner2 |
| 7 | Tuner3 |
| 8 | Playback Device2 |
| 9 | Recording Device3 |
| A | Tuner4 |
| B | Playback Device3 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| C | Reserved |
| D | Reserved |
| E | Specific use |
| F | Broadcast |

The send data can be set using the command names from Send Command.

The table below lists the data which can be sent.

| Function item | Send data | Description | Remarks |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| One Touch Play | Image View On | Image View On is sent. After it is sent, Active Source is sent. | A setting other than TV is selected for the VA-1831. TV is set as the send destination. |
| | Text View On | Text View On is sent. After it is sent, Active Source is sent. | A setting other than TV is selected for the VA-1831. TV is set as the send destination. |
| Routing Control | Active Source | Active Source is broadcast. | |
| | Request Active Source | Request Active Source is broadcast. | |
| | Routing Change | If the VA-1831 is emulating two or more devices, the least significant bit of the currently notified Physical Address is changed, and the Routing Change is broadcast. | |
| | Set Stream Path | The Give Physical Address is sent, and Set Stream Path is broadcast to the Physical Address returned. | TV is selected as the VA-1831 setting. |
| System Standby | | System Standby is sent. | |
| One Touch Record | Record OFF | Record OFF is sent. | |
| | Record ON | Record ON is sent. | TV is selected as the VA-1831 setting. Alternatively: A setting other than TV is selected for the VA-1831. A setting other than TV is selected for the send destination. |
| | | Record TV Screen is sent. | A setting other than TV is selected for the VA-1831. TV is set as the send destination. |
| Timer Programming | Clear Analogue Timer | Clear Analogue Timer is sent. | |
| | Clear Digital Timer | Clear Digital Timer is sent. | |
| | Clear External Timer | Clear External Timer is sent. | |
| | Set Analogue Timer | Set Analogue Timer is sent. | |
| | Set Digital Timer | Set Digital Timer is sent. | |
| | Set External Timer | Set External Timer is sent. | |
| | Set Timer Program Title | Set Timer Program Title [TEST TITLE STR] is sent. | |
| System Information | Get CEC Version | Get CEC Version is sent. | |
| | CEC Version | CEC Version is sent. | |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Get Menu Language | Get Menu Language is sent. | TV is selected as the VA-1831 setting. TV is set as the send destination. |
| | Set Menu Language | Set Menu Language is sent. | TV is selected as the VA-1831 setting. |
| | Give Physical Address | Give Physical Address is sent. | |
| | Report Physical Address | Report Physical Address is sent. | |
| Deck Control | Give Deck Status ON | Give Deck Status [ON] is sent. | |
| | Give Deck Status OFF | Give Deck Status [OFF] is sent. | |
| | Give Deck Status ONCE | Give Deck Status [ONCE] is sent. | |
| | Skip Forward / Wind Forward | Deck Control [Skip Forward / Wind Forward] is sent. | |
| | Skip Backward / Rewind | Deck Control [Skip Backward / Rewind] is sent. | |
| | Stop | Deck Control [Stop] is sent. | |
| | Eject | Deck Control [Eject] is sent. | |
| | Play Forward | Play [Play Forward] is sent. | |
| | Play Reverse | Play [Play Reverse] is sent. | |
| | Play Still | Play [Play Still] is sent. | |
| | Fast Forward Min Speed | Play [Fast Forward Min Speed] is sent. | |
| | Fast Forward Medium Speed | Play [Fast Forward Medium Speed] is sent. | |
| | Fast Forward Max Speed | Play [Fast Forward Max Speed] is sent. | |
| | Fast Reverse Min Speed | Play [Fast Reverse Min Speed] is sent. | |
| | Fast Reverse Medium Speed | Play [Fast Reverse Medium Speed] is sent. | |
| | Fast Reverse Max Speed | Play [Fast Reverse Max Speed] is sent. | |
| | Slow Forward Min Speed | Play [Slow Forward Min Speed] is sent. | |
| | Slow Forward Medium Speed | Play [Slow Forward Medium Speed] is sent. | |
| | Slow Forward Max Speed | Play [Slow Forward Max Speed] is sent. | |
| | Slow Reverse Min Speed | Play [Slow Reverse Min Speed] is sent. | |
| | Slow Reverse Medium Speed | Play [Slow Reverse Medium Speed] is sent. | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | Slow Reverse Max Speed | Play [Slow Reverse Max Speed] is sent. | |
| Tuner Control | Give Tuner Device Status ON | Give Tuner Device Status [ON] is sent. | |
| | Give Tuner Device Status OFF | Give Tuner Device Status [OFF] is sent. | |
| | Give Tuner Device Status Once | Give Tuner Device Status [Once] is sent. | |
| | Select Digital Service 1 | Digital Service 1, which has been set by the Support tuner, is used as the parameter, and Select Digital Service is sent. | |
| | Select Digital Service 2 | Digital Service 2, which has been set by the Support tuner, is used as the parameter, and Select Digital Service is sent. | |
| | Select Digital Service 3 | Digital Service 3, which has been set by the Support tuner, is used as the parameter, and Select Digital Service is sent. | |
| | Select Analogue Service 1 | Analogue Service 1, which has been set by the Support tuner, is used as the parameter, and Select Analogue Service is sent. | |
| | Select Analogue Service 2 | Analogue Service 2, which has been set by the Support tuner, is used as the parameter, and Select Analogue Service is sent. | |
| | Select Analogue Service 3 | Analogue Service 3, which has been set by the Support tuner, is used as the parameter, and Select Analogue Service is sent. | |
| | Tuner Step Decrement | Tuner Step Decrement is sent. | |
| | Tuner Step Increment | Tuner Step Increment is sent. | |
| Vendor Specific Commands | Device Vendor ID | VendorID, which has been set by the Device Information, is used as the parameter, and Device Vendor ID is sent. | |
| | Give Device Vendor ID | Give Device Vendor ID is sent. | |
| OSD Status Display | Display for default time | Set OSD String [Display for default time] is sent. | TV is set as the send destination. |
| | Display until cleared | Set OSD String [Display until cleared] is sent. | TV is set as the send destination. |
| | Clear previous message | Set OSD String [Clear previous message] is sent. | TV is set as the send destination. |
| | Reserved for future use | Set OSD String [Reserved for future use] is sent. | TV is set as the send destination. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Device OSD Name Transfer | | Give OSD Name is sent. | |
| Device Menu Control | Activate | Menu Request [Activate] is sent. | |
| | Deactivate | Menu Request [Deactivate] is sent. | |
| | Query | Menu Request [Query] is sent. | |
| | Select | [Select] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Up | [Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Down | [Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Left | [Left] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Right | [Right] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Right-Up | [Right-Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Right-Down | [Right-Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Left-Up | [Left-Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Left-Down | [Left-Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Root Menu | [Root Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Setup Menu | [Setup Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Contents Menu | [Contents Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Favorite Menu | [Favorite Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Exit | [Exit] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Reserved (0x0E) : Reserved (0x1F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Numbers 0 : Numbers 9 | User Control Pressed [Numbers X] is sent. | |
| | Dot | [Dot] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Enter | [Enter] of User Control Pressed is sent. | | |
| Clear | [Clear] of User Control Pressed is sent. | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Reserved (0x2D) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x2E) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Next Favorite | [Next Favorite] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Channel Up | [Channel Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Channel Down | [Channel Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Previous Channel | [Previous Channel] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Sound Select | [Sound Select] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Input Select | [Input Select] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Display Information | [Display Information] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Help | [Help] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Page Up | [Page Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Page Down | [Page Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x39) : Reserved (0x3F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Power | [Power] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Volume Up | [Volume Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Volume Down | [Volume Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Mute | [Mute] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Play | [Play] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Stop | [Stop] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause | [Pause] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Record | [Record] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Rewind | [Rewind] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Fast forward | [Fast forward] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Eject | [Eject] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Forward | [Forward] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Backward | [Backward] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Stop-Record | [Stop-Record] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause-Record | [Pause-Record] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x4F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Angle | [Angle] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Sub picture | [Sub picture] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Video on Demand | [Video on Demand] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Electronic Program Guide | [Electronic Program Guide] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Timer Programming | [Timer Programming] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Initial Configuration | [Initial Configuration] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x56) : Reserved (0x5F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Play Function | [Play Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause-Play Function | [Pause-Play Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Record Function | [Record Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause-Record Function | [Pause-Record Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Stop Function | [Stop Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Mute Function | [Mute Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Restore Volume Function | [Restore Volume Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Tune Function | [Tune Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Select Disk Function | [Select Disk Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Select A/V Input Function | [Select A/V Input Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Select Audio Input Function | [Select Audio Input Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Power Toggle Function | [Power Toggle Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Power Off Function | [Power Off Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Power On Function | [Power On Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Reserved (0x6B) : Reserved (0x70) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | F1 (Blue) | [F1 (Blue)] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | F2 (Red) | [F2 (Red)] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | F3 (Green) | [F3 (Green)] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | F4 (Yellow) | [F4 (Yellow)] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | F5 | [F5] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Data | [Data] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Reserved (0x77) : Reserved (0x7F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Remote Control Pass Through | Select | [Select] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Up | [Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Down | [Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Left | [Left] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Right | [Right] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Right-Up | [Right-Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Right-Down | [Right-Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Left-Up | [Left-Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Left-Down | [Left-Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Root Menu | [Root Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Setup Menu | [Setup Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Contents Menu | [Contents Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Favorite Menu | [Favorite Menu] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Exit | [Exit] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x0E) : Reserved (0x1F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Numbers 0 : Numbers 9 | [Numbers X] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Dot | [Dot] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Enter | [Enter] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Clear | [Clear] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x2D) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x2E) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Next Favorite | [Next Favorite] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Channel Up | [Channel Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Channel Down | [Channel Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Previous Channel | [Previous Channel] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Sound Select | [Sound Select] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Input Select | [Input Select] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Display Information | [Display Information] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Help | [Help] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Page Up | [Page Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Page Down | [Page Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Reserved (0x39) : | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x3F) | | |
| Power | [Power] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Volume Up | [Volume Up] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Volume Down | [Volume Down] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Mute | [Mute] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Play | [Play] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Stop | [Stop] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause | [Pause] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Record | [Record] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Rewind | [Rewind] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Fast forward | [Fast forward] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Eject | [Eject] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Forward | [Forward] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Backward | [Backward] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Stop-Record | [Stop-Record] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause-Record | [Pause-Record] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x4F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Angle | [Angle] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Sub picture | [Sub picture] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Video on Demand | [Video on Demand] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Electronic Program Guide | [Electronic Program Guide] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Timer Programming | [Timer Programming] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Initial Configuration | [Initial Configuration] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Reserved (0x56) : Reserved (0x5F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Play Function | P sends the [Play Function] of User Control Pressed. | |
| Pause-Play Function | P sends the [Pause-Play Function] of User Control Pressed. | |
| Record Function | [Record Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Pause-Record Function | P sends the [Pause-Record Function] of User Control Pressed. | |
| Stop Function | [Stop Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Mute Function | User Control Pressed [Mute Function] is sent. | |
| Restore Volume Function | [Restore Volume Function] of User Control Pressed | |
| Tune Function | [Tune Function] of User Control Pressed | |
| Select Disk Function | [Select Disk Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Select A/V Input Function | [Select A/V Input Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Select Audio Input Function | [Select Audio Input Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Power Toggle Function | [Power Toggle Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Power Off Function | [Power Off Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Power On Function | [Power On Function] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Reserved (0x6B) : Reserved (0x70) | P sends the [Reserved] of User Control Pressed. | |
| F1 (Blue) | P sends the [F1 (Blue)] of User Control Pressed. | |
| F2 (Red) | P sends the [F2 (Red)] of User Control Pressed. | |
| F3 (Green) | P sends the [F3 (Green)] of User Control Pressed. | |
| F4 (Yellow) | [F4 (Yellow)] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| F5 | [F5] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Data | [Data] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| | Reserved (0x76) : Reserved (0x7F) | [Reserved] of User Control Pressed is sent. | |
| Give Device Power Status | | Give Device Power Status is sent. | |
| System Audio Control | Give Audio Status | Give Audio Status is sent. | |
| | Give System Audio Mode Status | Give System Audio Mode Status is sent. | |
| | Set System Audio Mode ON | Set System Audio Mode [ON] is sent. After it has been sent, Set System Audio Mode [ON] is sent by BroadCast. | |
| | Set System Audio Mode OFF | Set System Audio Mode [OFF] is sent. After it has been sent, Set System Audio Mode [OFF] is sent by BroadCast. | |
| | System Audio Mode Request ON | System Audio Mode Request is sent. | |
| | System Audio Mode Request OFF | System Audio Mode Request is sent. | |
| Audio Rate Control | Rate Control Off | Audio Rate Control [Rate Control Off] is sent. | |
| | Standard Rate (Wide Range Control) | Audio Rate Control [Standard Rate (Wide Range Control)] is sent. | |
| | Fast Rate (Wide Range Control) | Audio Rate Control [Fast Rate (Wide Range Control)] is sent. | |
| | Slow Rate (Wide Range Control) | Audio Rate Control [Slow Rate (Wide Range Control)] is sent. | |
| | Standard Rate (Narrow Range Control) | Audio Rate Control [Standard Rate (Narrow Range Control)] is sent. | |
| | Fast Rate (Narrow Range Control) | Audio Rate Control [Fast Rate (Narrow Range Control)] is sent. | |
| | Slow Rate (Narrow Range Control) | Audio Rate Control [Slow Rate (Narrow Range Control)] is sent. | |
| Audio Return Channel | Initiate ARC | Initiate ARC is sent. | |
| | Request ARC Initiation | Request ARC Initiation is sent. | |
| | Request ARC Termination | Request ARC Termination is sent. | |
| | Terminate ARC | Terminate ARC is sent. | |

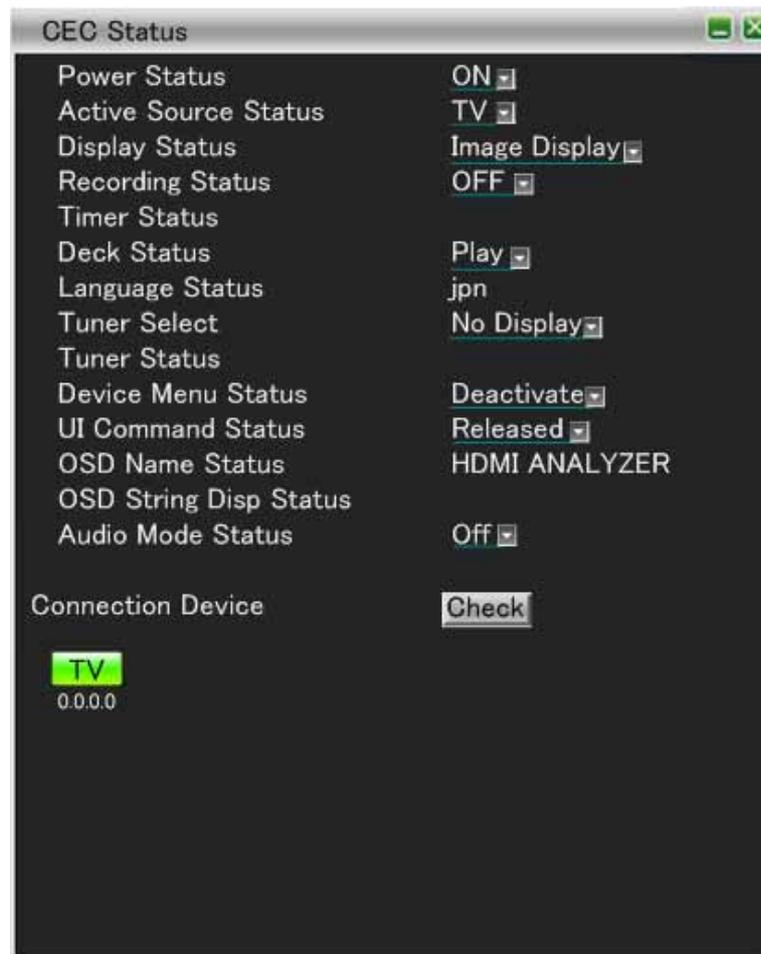
4.2.4 CEC Status

The items on this screen are used to display the current VA-1831 status.

If changes have been made using a CEC command from an external source, the VA-1831 status may be changed from the VA-1831 unit.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click CEC Status | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on CEC Status. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



| Item | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Power Status | The power status currently being emulated is displayed. |
| Active Source Device | The current Active Source Device is displayed. |
| Display Status | The display status currently being emulated is displayed. * This takes effect only when the VA-1831 is emulating a TV set. |
| Recording Status | The video recording status currently being emulated is displayed. * This takes effect only when the VA-1831 is emulating a Recording Device. |
| Timer Status | The timer status currently being emulated is displayed. |
| Deck Status | The deck status currently being emulated is displayed. * This takes effect only when the VA-1831 is emulating a Deck Device. |
| Language Status | The language status currently being emulated is displayed. |
| Tuner Status | The tuner status currently being emulated is displayed. |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Device Menu Status | The menu status currently being emulated is displayed. * This takes effect only when the VA-1831 is emulating a TV set. |
| UI Command Status | The status of the UI COMMAND sent is displayed. |
| OSD Name Status | The OSD name of the device currently being emulated is displayed. * The setting is established in the [ANALYZE] -> [Device Information] OSD Name part. |
| OSD String Disp Status | The OSD string sent is displayed. * This takes effect only when the VA-1831 is emulating a TV set. |
| Audio Mode Status | The audio mode status currently being emulated is displayed. |

4.2.5 Address Setting

With CEC, the Logical Addresses must be acquired by the devices.

With the VA-1831, a maximum of any four Logical Addresses can be acquired.

Check , and when of the address to be set is checked and is pressed, the Logical Address is set.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Address Setting | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on Address Setting. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |

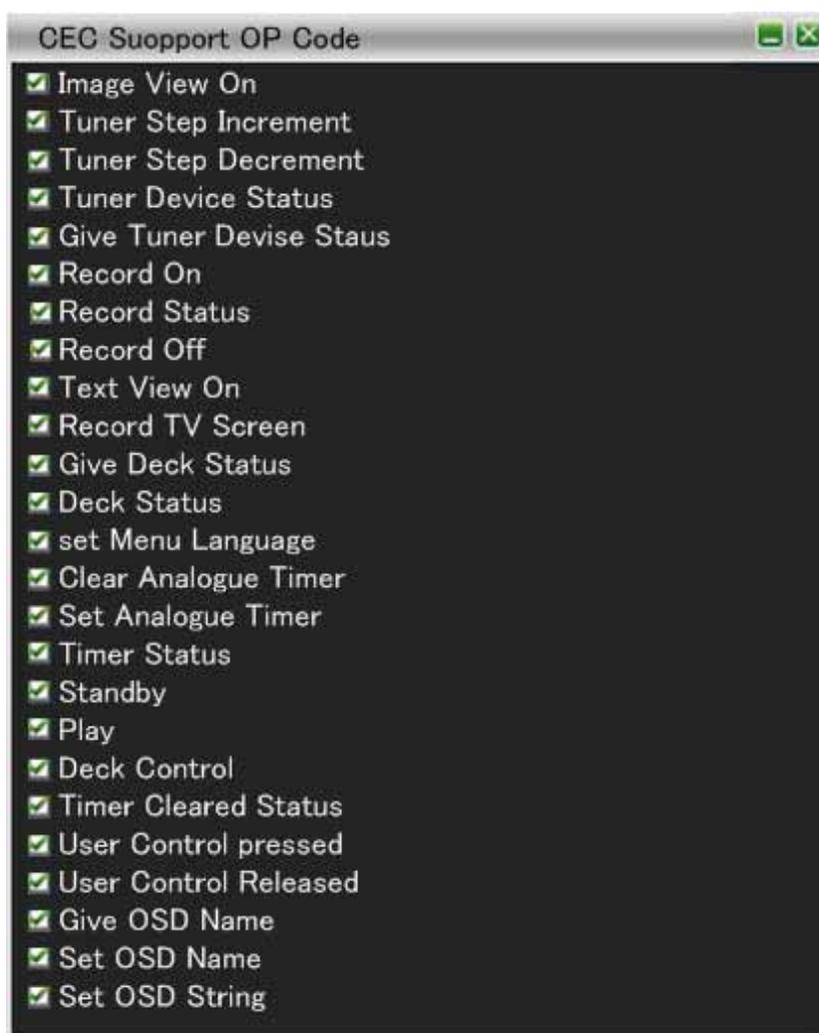


4.2.6 Support OP Code

The OP codes with the checked are supported.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Support OP Code | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on Support OP Code. |
| | Press <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |



The table below lists the OP Codes supported.

| OP CODE | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| Image View On | Image View On reception is supported. |
| Tuner Step Increment | Tuner Step Increment reception is supported. |
| Tuner Step Decrement | Tuner Step Decrement reception is supported. |
| Tuner Device Status | Tuner Device Status reception is supported. |
| Give Tuner Device Status | Give Tuner Device Status reception is supported. |
| Record On | Record On reception is supported. |
| Record Status | Record Status reception is supported. |
| Record Off | Record Off reception is supported. |
| Text View On | Text View On reception is supported. |
| Record TV Screen | Record TV Screen reception is supported. |
| Give Deck Status | Give Deck Status reception is supported. |

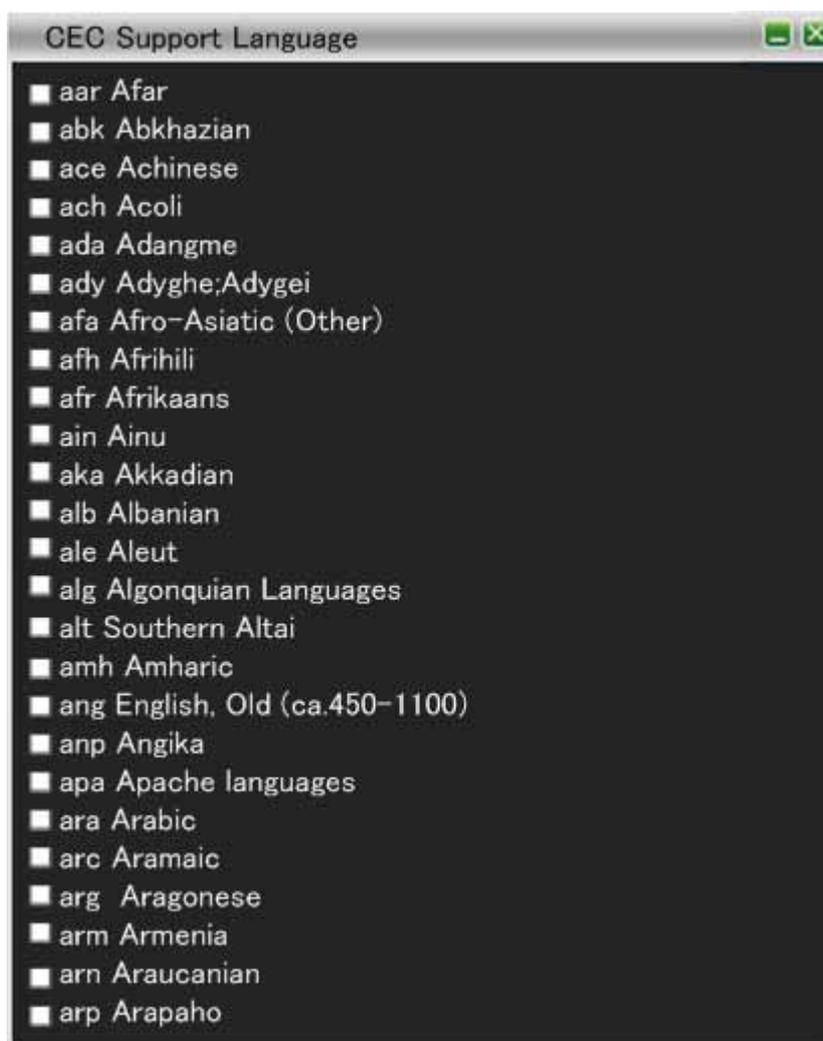
| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Deck Status | Deck Status reception is supported. |
| Set Menu Language | Set Menu Language reception is supported. |
| Clear Analogue Timer | Clear Analogue Timer reception is supported. |
| Set Analogue Timer | Set Analogue Timer reception is supported. |
| Timer Status | Timer Status reception is supported. |
| Standby | Standby reception is supported. |
| Play | Play reception is supported. |
| Deck Control | Deck Control reception is supported. |
| Timer Cleared Status | Timer Cleared Status reception is supported. |
| User Control Pressed | User Control Pressed reception is supported. |
| User Control Released | User Control Released reception is supported. |
| Give OSD Name | Give OSD Name reception is supported. |
| Set OSD Name | Set OSD Name reception is supported. |
| Set OSD String | Set OSD String reception is supported. |
| Set Timer Config Title | Set Timer Config Title reception is supported. |
| System Audio Mode Request | System Audio Mode Request reception is supported. |
| Give Audio Status | Give Audio Status reception is supported. |
| Set System Audio Mode | Set System Audio Mode reception is supported. |
| Report Audio Status | Report Audio Status reception is supported. |
| Give System Audio Mode Status | Give System Audio Mode Status reception is supported. |
| System Audio Mode Status | System Audio Mode Status reception is supported. |
| Routing Change | Routing Change reception is supported. |
| Routing Information | Routing Information reception is supported. |
| Active Source | Active Source reception is supported. |
| Give Physical Address | Give Physical Address reception is supported. |
| Report Physical Address | Report Physical Address reception is supported. |
| Request Active Source | Request Active Source reception is supported. |
| Set Stream Path | Set Stream Path reception is supported. |
| Device Vendor ID | Device Vendor ID reception is supported. |
| Vendor Command | Vendor Command reception is supported. |
| Vendor Remote Button Down | Vendor Remote Button Down reception is supported. |
| Vendor Remote Button Up | Vendor Remote Button Up reception is supported. |
| Give Device Vendor ID | Give Device Vendor ID reception is supported. |
| Menu Request | Menu Request reception is supported. |
| Menu Status | Menu Status reception is supported. |
| Give Device Power Status | Give Device Power Status reception is supported. |
| Report Power Status | Report Power Status reception is supported. |
| Get Menu language | Get Menu language reception is supported. |
| Select Analogue Service | Select Analogue Service reception is supported. |
| Select Digital Service | Select Digital Service reception is supported. |
| Set Digital Timer | Set Digital Timer reception is supported. |
| Clear Digital Timer | Clear Digital Timer reception is supported. |
| Set Audio Rate | Set Audio Rate reception is supported. |
| Inactive Source | Inactive Source reception is supported. |
| CEC Version | CEC Version reception is supported. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Get CEC Version | Get CEC Version reception is supported. |
| Vendor Command With ID | Vendor Command With ID reception is supported. |
| Clear External Timer | Clear External Timer reception is supported. |
| Set External Timer | Set External Timer reception is supported. |
| Report Short Audio Descriptor | Report Short Audio Descriptor reception is supported. |
| Request Short Audio Descriptor | Request Short Audio Descriptor reception is supported. |
| Initiate ARC | Initiate ARC reception is supported. |
| Report ARC Initiated | Report ARC Initiated reception is supported. |
| Report ARC Terminated | Report ARC Terminated reception is supported. |
| Request ARC Initiation | Request ARC Initiation reception is supported. |
| Request ARC Termination | Request ARC Termination reception is supported. |
| Terminate ARC | Terminate ARC reception is supported. |
| CDC Message | CDC Message reception is supported. |

4.2.7 Support Language

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Support Language | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on Support Language. |
| | Press <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |



| Code (a) | Language | Code (a) | Language |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| aar | Afar | abk | Abkhazian |
| ace | Achinese | ach | Acoli |
| ada | Adangme | ady | Adyghe; Adygei |
| afa | Afro-Asiatic (Other) | afh | Afrihili |
| afr | Afrikaans | ain | Ainu |
| aka | Akan | akk | Akkadian |
| alb (sqi) | Albanian | ale | Aleut |
| alg | Algonquian languages | alt | Southern Altai |
| amh | Amharic | ang | English, Old (ca.450-1100) |
| anp | Angika | apa | Apache languages |
| ara | Arabic | arc | Aramaic |
| arg | Aragonese | arm (hye) | Armenian |
| arn | Araucanian | arp | Arapaho |

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| art | Artificial (Other) | arw | Arawak |
| asm | Assamese | ast | Asturian; Bable |
| ath | Athapascan languages | aus | Australian languages |
| ava | Avaric | ave | Avestan |
| awa | Awadhi | aym | Aymara |
| aze | Azerbaijani | | |
| Code (b) | Language | Code (b) | Language |
| bad | Banda | bai | Bamileke languages |
| bak | Bashkir | bal | Baluchi |
| bam | Bambara | ban | Balinese |
| baq (eus) | Basque | bas | Basa |
| bat | Baltic (Other) | bej | Beja |
| bel | Belarusian | bem | Bemba |
| ben | Bengali | ber | Berber (Other) |
| bho | Bhojpuri | bih | Bihari |
| bik | Bikol | bin | Bini |
| bis | Bislama | bla | Siksika |
| bnt | Bantu (Other) | bod (tib) | Tibetan |
| bos | Bosnian | bra | Braj |
| bre | Breton | btk | Batak (Indonesia) |
| bu | Buriat | bug | Buginese |
| bul | Bulgarian | bur (mya) | Burmese |
| byn | Blin; Bilin | | |
| Code (c) | Language | Code (c) | Language |
| cad | Caddo | cai | Central American Indian (Other) |
| car | Carib | cat | Catalan; Valencian |
| cau | Caucasian (Other) | ceb | Cebuano |
| cel | Celtic (Other) | ces (cze) | Czech |
| cha | Chamorro | chb | Chibcha |
| che | Chechen | chg | Chagatai |
| chi (zho) | Chinese | chk | Chuukese |
| chm | Mari | chn | Chinook jargon |
| cho | Choctaw | chp | Chipewyan |
| chr | Cherokee | chu | Church Slavonic; Old Slavonic; Church Slavonic; Old Bulgarian; Old Church Slavonic |
| chv | Chuvash | chy | Cheyenne |
| cmc | Chamic languages | cop | Coptic |
| cor | Cornish | cos | Corsican |
| cpe | Creoles and pidgins, English based (Other) | cpf | Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other) |
| cpp | Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other) | cre | Cree |
| crh | Crimean Tatar; Crimean Turkish | crp | Creoles and pidgins (Other) |
| csb | Kashubian | cus | Cushitic (Other) |
| cym (wel) | Welsh | cze (ces) | Czech |

| Code (d) | Language | Code (d) | Language |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| dak | Dakota | dan | Danish |
| dar | Dargwa | day | Dayak |
| del | Delaware | den | Slave (Athapascan) |
| deu (ger) | German | dgr | Dogrib |
| din | Dinka | div | Divehi; Dhivehi; Maldivian |
| doi | Dogri | dra | Dravidian (Other) |
| dsb | Lower Sorbian | dua | Duala |
| dum | Dutch, Middle (ca.1050-1350) | dut (nld) | Dutch; Flemish |
| dyu | Dyula | dzo | Dzongkha |
| Code (e) | Language | Code (e) | Language |
| efi | Efik | egy | Egyptian (Ancient) |
| eka | Ekajuk | ell (gre) | Greek, Modern (1453-) |
| elx | Elamite | eng | English |
| enm | English, Middle (1100-1500) | epo | Esperanto |
| est | Estonian | eus (baq) | Basque |
| ewe | Ewe | ewo | Ewondo |
| Code (f) | Language | Code (f) | Language |
| fan | Fang | fao | Faroese |
| fas (per) | Persian | fat | Fanti |
| fij | Fijian | fil | Filipino; Pilipino |
| fin | Finnish | fiu | Finno-Ugrian (Other) |
| fon | Fon | fra (fre) | French |
| fre (fra) | French | frm | French, Middle (ca.1400-1600) |
| fro | French, Old (842-ca.1400) | frr | Northern Frisian |
| frs | Eastern Frisian | fry | Western Frisian |
| ful | Fulah | fur | Friulian |
| Code (g) | Language | Code (g) | Language |
| gaa | Ga | gay | Gayo |
| gba | Gbaya | gem | Germanic (Other) |
| geo (kat) | Georgian | ger (deu) | German |
| gez | Geez | gil | Gilbertese |
| gla | Gaelic; Scottish Gaelic | gle | Irish |
| glg | Galician | glv | Manx |
| gmh | German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500) | goh | German, Old High (ca.750-1050) |
| gon | Gondi | gor | Gorontalo |
| got | Gothic | grb | Grebo |
| grc | Greek, Ancient (to 1453) | gre (ell) | Greek, Modern (1453-) |
| grn | Guarani | gsw | Alemanic; Swiss German |
| guj | Gujarati | gwi | Gwich'in |
| Code (h) | Language | Code (h) | Language |
| hai | Haida | hat | Haitian; Haitian Creole |
| hau | Hausa | haw | Hawaiian |
| heb | Hebrew | her | Herero |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| hil | Hiligaynon | him | Himachali |
| hin | Hindi | hit | Hittite |
| hmn | Hmong | hmo | Hiri Motu |
| hrv (scr) | Croatian | hsb | Upper Sorbian |
| hun | Hungarian | hup | Hupa |
| hye (arm) | Armenian | | |
| Code (i) | Language | Code (i) | Language |
| iba | Iban | ibo | Igbo |
| ice (isl) | Icelandic | ido | Ido |
| iii | Sichuan Yi | ijo | Ijo |
| iku | Inuktitut | ile | Interlingue |
| ilo | Iloko | ina | Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) |
| inc | Indic (Other) | ind | Indonesian |
| ine | Indo-European (Other) | inh | Ingush |
| ipk | Inupiaq | ira | Iranian (Other) |
| iro | Iroquoian languages | isl (ice) | Icelandic |
| ita | Italian | | |
| Code (j) | Language | Code (j) | Language |
| jav | Javanese | jbo | Lojban |
| jpn | Japanese | jpr | Judeo-Persian |
| jrb | Judeo-Arabic | | |
| Code (k) | Language | Code (k) | Language |
| kaa | Kara-Kalpak | kab | Kabyle |
| kac | Kachin | kal | Kalaallisut; Greenlandic |
| kam | Kamba | kan | Kannada |
| kar | Karen | kas | Kashmiri |
| kat (geo) | Georgian | kau | Kanuri |
| kaw | Kawi | kaz | Kazakh |
| kbd | Kabardian | kha | Khasi |
| khi | Khoisan (Other) | khm | Khmer |
| kho | Khotanese | kik | Kikuyu; Gikuyu |
| kin | Kinyarwanda | kir | Kirghiz |
| kmb | Kimbundu | kok | Konkani |
| kom | Komi | kon | Kongo |
| kor | Korean | kos | Kosraean |
| kpe | Kpelle | krc | Karachay-Balkar |
| krl | Karelian | kro | Kru |
| kru | Kurukh | kua | Kuanyama; Kwanyama |
| kum | Kumyk | kur | Kurdish |
| kut | Kutenai | | |
| Code (l) | Language | Code (l) | Language |
| lad | Ladino | lah | Lahnda |
| lam | Lamba | lao | Lao |
| lat | Latin | lav | Latvian |

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| lez | Lezghian | lim | Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish |
| lin | Lingala | lit | Lithuanian |
| lol | Mongo | loz | Lozi |
| ltz | Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch | lua | Luba-Lulua |
| lub | Luba-Katanga | lug | Ganda |
| lui | Luiseno | lun | Lunda |
| luo | Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) | lus | lushai |
| Code (m) | Language | Code (m) | Language |
| mac (mkd) | Macedonian | mad | Madurese |
| mag | Magahi | mah | Marshallese |
| mai | Maithili | mak | Makasar |
| mal | Malayalam | man | Mandingo |
| mao (mri) | Maori | map | Austronesian (Other) |
| mar | Marathi | mas | Masai |
| may (msa) | Malay | mdf | Moksha |
| mdr | Mandar | men | Mende |
| mga | Irish, Middle (900-1200) | mic | Mi'kmaq; Micmac |
| min | Minangkabau | mis | Miscellaneous languages |
| mkd (mac) | Macedonian | mkh | Mon-Khmer (Other) |
| mlg | Malagasy | mlt | Maltese |
| mnc | Manchu | mni | Manipuri |
| mno | Manobo languages | moh | Mohawk |
| mol | Moldavian | mon | Mongolian |
| mos | Mossi | mri (mao) | Maori |
| msa (may) | Malay | mul | Multiple languages |
| mun | Munda languages | mus | Creek |
| mwl | Mirandese | mwr | Marwari |
| mya (bur) | Burmese | myn | Mayan languages |
| myv | Erzya | | |
| Code (n) | Language | Code (n) | Language |
| nah | Nahuatl | nai | North American Indian |
| nap | Neapolitan | nau | Nauru |
| nav | Navajo; Navaho | nbl | Ndebele, South; South Ndebele |
| nde | Ndebele, North; North Ndebele | ndo | Ndonga |
| nds | Low German; Low Saxon; German, Low; Saxon, Low | nep | Nepali |
| new | Newari; Nepal Bhasa | nia | Nias |
| nic | Niger-Kordofanian (Other) | niu | Niuean |
| nld (dut) | Dutch; Flemish | nno | Norwegian Nynorsk; Nynorsk, Norwegian |
| nob | Norwegian Bokmal; Bokmal, Norwegian | nog | Nogai |
| non | Norse, Old | nor | Norwegian |
| nqo | N'ko | nso | Northern Sotho, Pedi; Sepedi |
| nub | Nubian languages | nwc | Classical Newari; Old Newari; Classical Nepal Bhasa |

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| nya | Chichewa; Chewa; Nyanja | nym | Nyamwezi |
| nyn | Nyankole | nyo | Nyoro |
| nzi | Nzima | | |
| Code (o) | Language | Code (o) | Language |
| oci | Occitan (post 1500); Provençal | oji | Ojibwa |
| ori | Oriya | orm | Oromo |
| osa | Osage | oss | Ossetian; Ossetic |
| ota | Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928) | oto | Otomian languages |
| Code (p) | Language | Code (p) | Language |
| paa | Papuan (Other) | pag | Pangasinan |
| pal | Pahlavi | pam | Pampanga |
| pan | Panjabi; Punjabi | pap | Papiamentu |
| pau | Palauan | peo | Persian, Old (ca.600-400 B.C.) |
| per (fas) | Persian | phi | Philippine (Other) |
| phn | Phoenician | pli | Pali |
| pol | Polish | pon | Pohnpeian |
| por | Portuguese | pra | Prakrit languages |
| pro | Provençal, Old (to 1500) | pus | Pushto |
| Code (q) | Language | Code (q) | Language |
| que | Quechua | | |
| Code (r) | Language | Code (r) | Language |
| raj | Rajasthani | rap | Rapanui |
| rar | Rarotongan | roa | Romance (Other) |
| roh | Raeto-Romance | rom | Romany |
| ron (rum) | Romanian | rum (ron) | Romanian |
| run | Rundi | rup | Aromanian; Arumanian; Macedo-Romanian |
| rus | Russian | | |
| Code (s) | Language | Code (s) | Language |
| sad | Sandawe | sag | Sango |
| sah | Yakut | sai | South American Indian (Other) |
| sal | Salishan languages | sam | Samaritan Aramaic |
| san | Sanskrit | sas | Sasak |
| sat | Santali | scc (srp) | Serbian |
| scn | Sicilian | sco | Scots |
| scr (hrv) | Croatian | sel | Selkup |
| sem | Semitic (Other) | sga | Irish, Old (to 900) |
| sgn | Sign Languages | shn | Shan |
| sid | Sidamo | sin | Sinhala; Sinhalese |
| sio | Siouan languages | sit | Sino-Tibetan (Other) |
| sla | Slavic (Other) | slk (slo) | Slovak |
| slo (slk) | Slovak | slv | Slovenian |
| sma | Southern Sami | sme | Northern Sami |
| smi | Sami languages (Other) | smj | Lule Sami |
| smn | Inari Sami | smo | Samoan |

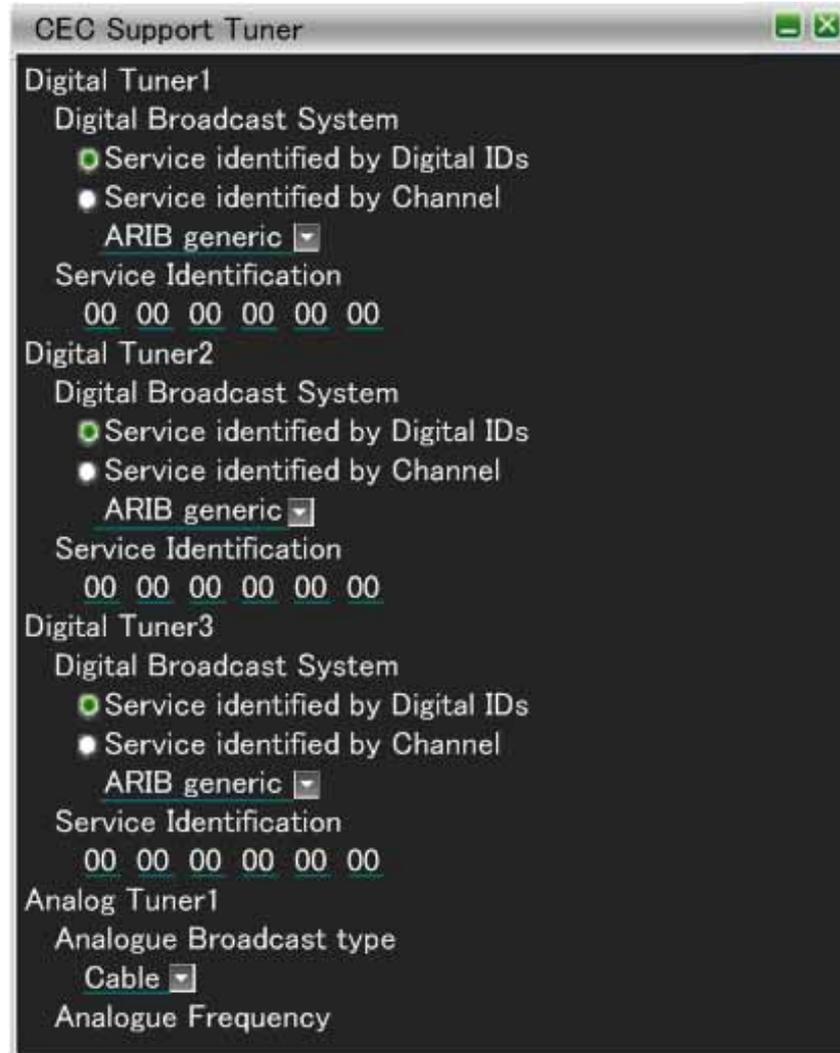
| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| sms | Skolt Sami | sna | Shona |
| snd | Sindhi | snk | Soninke |
| sog | Sogdian | som | Somali |
| son | Songhai | sot | Sotho, Southern |
| spa | Spanish; Castilian | sqi (alb) | Albanian |
| srd | Sardinian | srn | Sranan Togo |
| srp (scc) | Serbian | srr | Serer |
| ssa | Nilo-Saharan (Other) | ssw | Swati |
| suk | Sukuma | sun | Sundanese |
| sus | Susu | sux | Sumerian |
| swa | Swahili | swe | Swedish |
| syr | Syriac | | |
| Code (t) | Language | Code (t) | Language |
| tah | Tahitian | tai | Tai (Other) |
| tam | Tamil | tat | Tatar |
| tel | Telugu | tem | Timne |
| ter | Tereno | tet | Tetum |
| tgk | Tajik | tgl | Tagalog |
| tha | Thai | tib (bod) | Tibetan |
| tig | Tigre | tir | Tigrinya |
| tiv | Tiv | tkl | Tokelau |
| tlh | Klingon; tlhIngan-Hol | tli | Tlingit |
| tmh | Tamashek | tog | Tonga (Nyasa) |
| ton | Tonga (Tonga Islands) | tpi | Tok Pisin |
| tsi | Tsimshian | tsn | Tswana |
| tso | Tsonga | tuk | Turkmen |
| tum | Tumbuka | tup | Tupi languages |
| tur | Turkish | tut | Altaic (Other) |
| tvI | Tuvalu | twi | Twi |
| tyv | Tuvonian | | |
| Code (u) | Language | Code (u) | Language |
| udm | Udmurt | uga | Ugaritic |
| uig | Uighur; Uyghur | ukr | Ukrainian |
| umb | Umbundu | und | Undetermined |
| urd | Urdu | uzb | Uzbek |
| Code (v) | Language | Code (v) | Language |
| vai | Vai | ven | Venda |
| vie | Vietnamese | vol | Volapuk |
| vot | Votic | | |
| Code (w) | Language | Code (w) | Language |
| wak | Wakashan languages | wal | Walamo |
| war | Waray | was | Washo |
| wel (cym) | Welsh | wen | Sorbian languages |
| wln | Walloon | wol | Wolof |
| Code (x) | Language | Code (x) | Language |

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| xal | Kalmyk; Oirat | xho | Xhosa |
| Code (y) | Language | Code (y) | Language |
| yao | Yao | yap | Yapese |
| yid | Yiddish | yor | Yoruba |
| ypk | Yupik languages | | |
| Code (z) | Language | Code (z) | Language |
| zap | Zapotec | zen | Zenaga |
| zha | Zhuang; Chuang | zho (chi) | Chinese |
| znd | Zande | zul | Zulu |
| zun | Zuni | | |

4.2.8 Support Tuner

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Support Tuner | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on Support Tuner. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |



| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Digital Service 1 | Digital Broadcast System1 |
| | Service Identification1 |
| Digital Service 2 | Digital Broadcast System2 |
| | Service Identification2 |
| Digital Service 3 | Digital Broadcast System3 |
| | Service Identification3 |

| |
|---|
| Digital Broadcast System |
| Service identified by Channel / Service identified by Digital IDs |
| ARIB generic / ATSC generic / DVB generic / ARIB-BS / ARIB-CS / ARIB-T / Cable / Satellite / Terrestrial / DVB-C / DVB-S / DVB S2 / DVB-T |
| Service Identification |
| 6Byte DATA |

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Analogue Service 1 | Analogue Broadcast Type1 |
| | Analogue Frequency1 |
| | Broadcast System1 |

| |
|---------------------------------|
| Analogue Broadcast Type |
| Cable / Satellite / Terrestrial |
| Analogue Frequency |

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Analogue Service 2 | Analogue Broadcast Type2 |
| | Analogue Frequency2 |
| | Broadcast System2 |
| Analogue Service 3 | Analogue Broadcast Type3 |
| | Analogue Frequency3 |
| | Broadcast System3 |

2Byte DATA
Broadcast System
PAL B/G / SECAM L / PAL M / NTSC M / PAL
I / SECAM DK / SECAM B/G / SECAM L /
PAL DK

4.2.9 Support Timer

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Support Timer | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on Support Timer. |
| | Press <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |

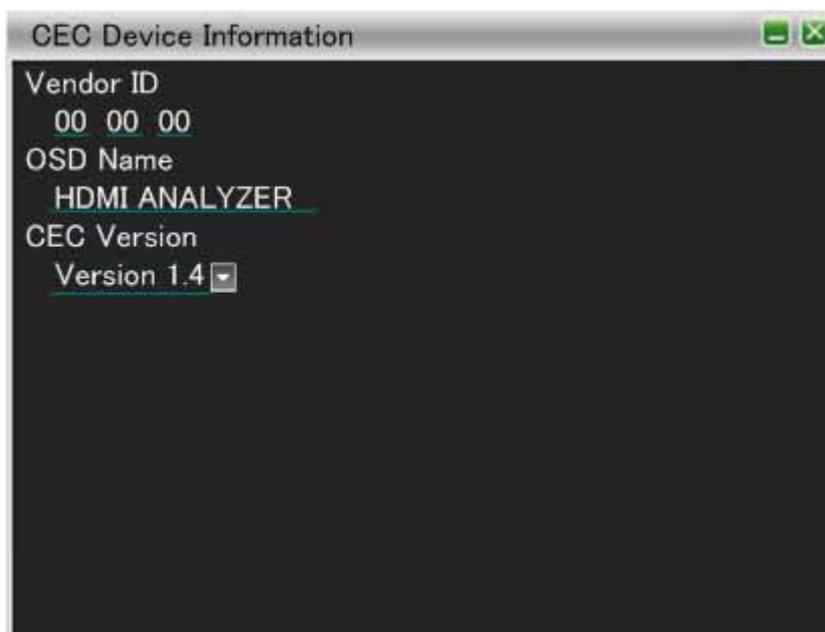


| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Analogue Timer Setting | The Analogue Timer setting is selected here. |
| Digital Timer Setting | The Digital Timer setting is selected here. |
| External Timer Setting | The External Timer setting is selected here. |

4.2.10 Device Information

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Device Information | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="ANALYZE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on Device Information. |
| | Press <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on ANALYZE. | |



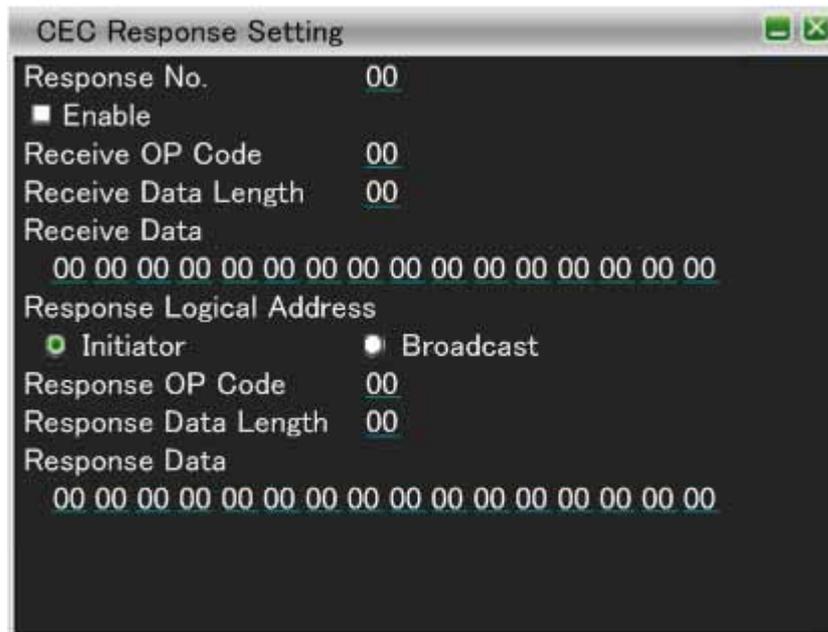
| | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Vendor ID | 3Byte DATA |
| OSD NAME | Max. ASCII 14 bytes |
| CEC Version | 1.3a/1.4 |

4.2.11 Response Setting

The items on this screen are used to set the response to the data received. If it is not set, the response specified in the CEC standard is returned instead. Responses which are exceptions to what is set here can be returned or no response can be initiated.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Response Setting | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Response Setting. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



The table below lists the settings which can be selected.

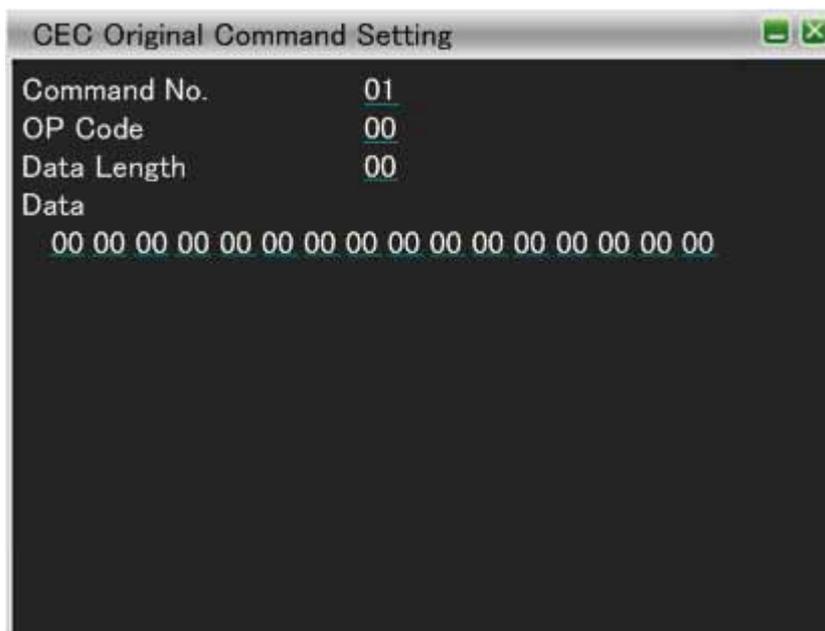
| Item | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| Enable | Selects whether to initiate a response. Also specifies the Destination when a response is initiated. |
| Receive OP CODE | OP CODE for which the setting takes effect |
| Receive Data Length | Volume of data for which the setting takes effect |
| Receive Data | Data for which the setting takes effect |
| Response Logical Address | Selects the address to which the response is to be initiated. |
| Response OP CODE | OP CODE to be returned |
| Response Data Length | Volume of data to be returned |
| Response Data | Data to be returned |

4.2.12 Original Command Setting

On this screen, it is possible for independent CEC commands to be created and for these commands to be sent by CEC Send.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Original Command Setting | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Original Command Setting. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |

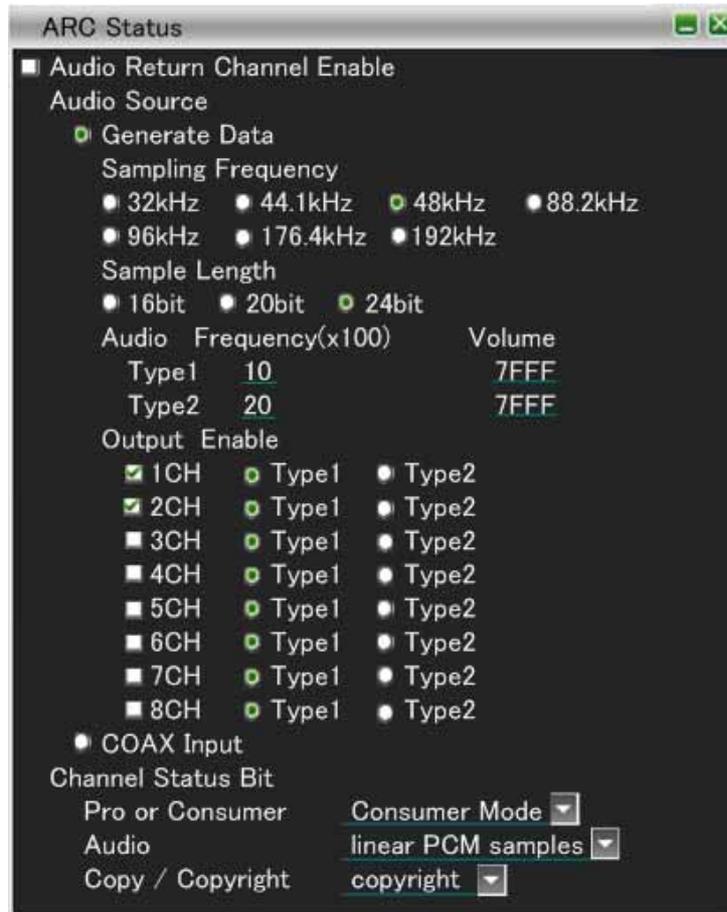


4.3 ARC Status

The items displayed on this screen are used to change the Audio Return Channel status.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click ARC Status | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on ARC Status. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



| Item | What is displayed | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Audio Return Channel Enable | When <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is checked, the Audio Return Channel can be used. | |
| Generate Data | When <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is checked, the setting data can be sent. | |
| Sampling Frequency | The frequency checked by <input checked="" type="radio"/> in the 32 KHz to 192 KHz range is sent. | |
| Sample Length | The sample length checked by <input checked="" type="radio"/> in the 16 bits to 24 bits range is sent. | |
| Audio Frequency | Type1 | XX (x100) |
| | Type2 | XX (x100) |
| Audio Volume | Type1 | XXXX H |
| | Type2 | XXXX H |
| Output Enable | The Audio Frequency and Audio Volume, which have been checked by <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> for either Type1 or Type2 in what has been checked by <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> among channels 1 to 8, are sent | |
| COAX Input | ARC is sent on the basis of the information from the coaxial audio. | |
| Channel Status Bit | Pro or Consumer | Consumer Mode |
| | Audio | linear PCM samples |
| | Copy / Copyright | copyright |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | Professional Mode |
| Audio | Liner PCM sample |
| | Other than liner PCM sample |
| Copy / Copyright | Copyright |
| | no copyright |
| Emphasis | Without pre-emphasis |
| | With 50/15 us pre emphasis |
| | Reservrd-2channel audio |
| | Reservrd-4channel audio |
| | Default State |
| Channel Status Mode | Reserved |
| | Mode 00 |
| Category Code | General. Used temporarily |
| | Laser optical (Compact disc) |
| | Laser optical (Laser optical digital audio system) |
| | Laser optical (Mini disc system) |
| | Laser optical (Digital versatile disc) |
| | Laser optical (Reserved) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (PCM encoder/decoder) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital signal mixer) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Sampling signal converter) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound sampler) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound processor) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Reserved) |
| | Digital compact cassette |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (DAT) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Video tape recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Digital compact recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Reserved) |
| | Broadcast reception (Japan) |
| | Broadcast reception (Europe) |
| | Broadcast reception (USA) |
| | Broadcast reception (Electronic software delivery) |
| | Broadcast reception (Reserved) |
| | Without copyright information (Synthesizer) |
| | Without copyright information (Microphone) |
| | Without copyright information (Reserved) |
| | Category code without copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code without copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code with copyright (A/D converter) |

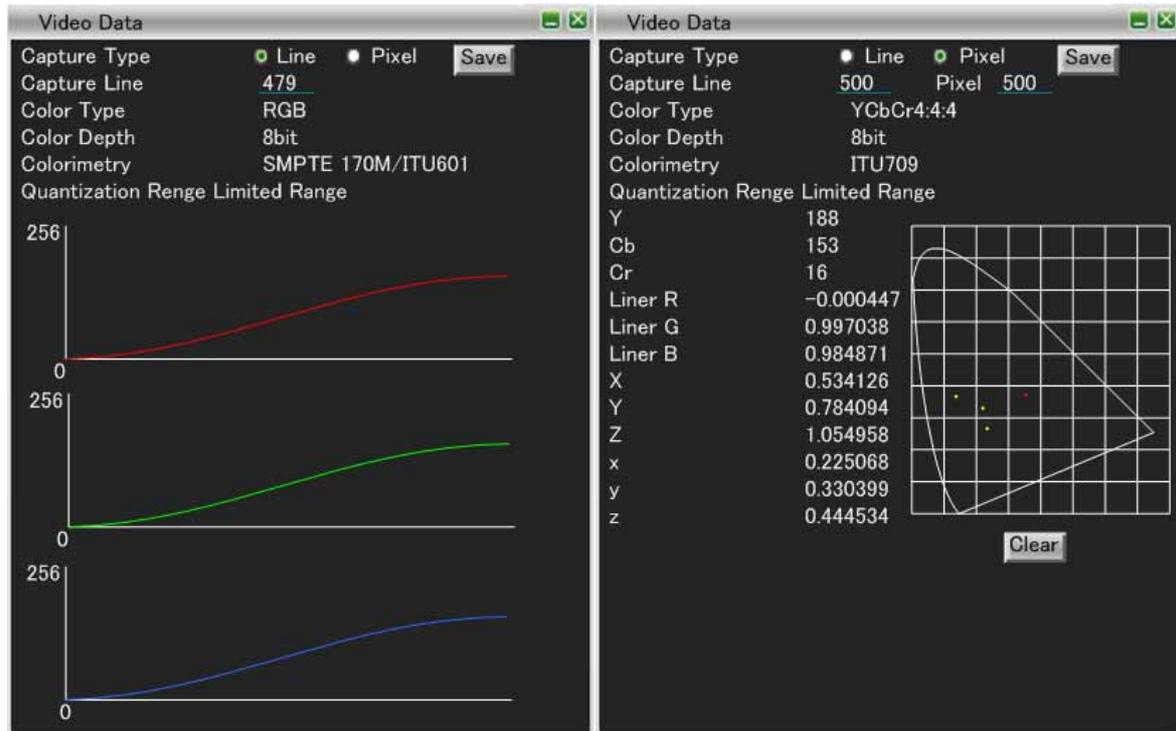
| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Category code with copyright (Reserved) |
| | | Category code groups for solid state memory (Reserved) |
| | | Experiment products not for commercial sale |
| | | Not define. Reserved |
| | | Not define. Reserved, except 000 0000 and 000 0001 L |
| | Source Number | Do not take into account. 1 - 15 CH |
| | Channel Number | Do not take into account. A - O (0x1: A; 0x2: B; 0xF: O) |
| | Sampling frequency | 44.1 KHz no indicate 32 KHz 48 KHz 88.2 KHz (- HDMI Original) 96 KHz (- HDMI Original) 176.4 KHz (- HDMI Original) 192 KHz (- HDMI Original) 768 KHz Reserved |
| | Clock accuracy | Level 2, ± 1000 ppm (default) Level 1, ± 50 ppm - high accuracy Level 3, variable pitch Reserved |
| | Max sample length | 20 bits 24 bits |
| | Sample word length | Word length no indicate (default) 20 bits 22 bits 23 bits 24 bits Reserved |
| Initiate Request Mode | Request Short Audio & ARC Initiation | The Request Short Audio Descriptor and Request ARC Initiation are sent. |
| | Request ARC Initiation | Only the Request ARC Initiation is sent. |
| | No Request | No CEC transmission |

4.4 Video Data

The items displayed on this screen are used to acquire the video data.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Video Data | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Video Data. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



| Item | | What is displayed |
|--------------|-------|---|
| Capture Type | Line | The video data of one line is acquired. |
| | Pixel | The video data of one pixel is acquired. |
| Capture | Line | XXX |
| | Pixel | XXX |
| Save | Line | The RGB data and YCbCr data of the line set by Capture Line are saved as text data in the USB flash memory. |
| | Pixel | The xyz data of the pixel set by Capture Pixel is saved as text data in the USB flash memory. |
| Color Type | | RGB |
| | | YCbCr4:2:2 |
| | | YCbCr4:4:4 |
| | | Future |
| Color Depth | | 8 bits |
| | | 10 bits |
| | | 12 bits |
| Colorimetry | | No Data |

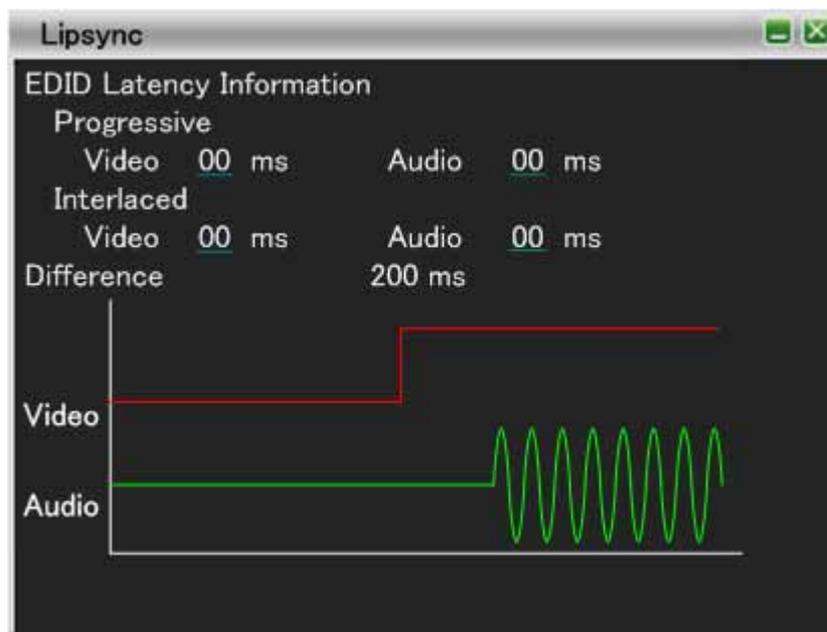
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | SMPTE 170M/ITU601 |
| | ITU709 |
| | EXT Colorimetry Valid |
| | xvYCC601 |
| | xvYCC709 |
| | sYCC601 |
| | Adobe YCC601 |
| | Adobe RGB |
| Quantization Range | Color Type = YCbCr4:4:4 or YCbCr4:2:2 |
| | Limited Range |
| | Full Range |
| | Reserved |
| | Reserved |
| | Color Type = RGB |
| | Default |
| | Limited Range |
| | Full Range |
| | Reserved |
| Clear | The video data of the acquired pixel is cleared. |

4.5 Lipsync

On this screen, the HDMI input audio and video are analyzed, and the results are displayed.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click ANALYZE → left-click Lipsync | |
| Main unit operations | Press the ANALYZE key. | → Press L CLICK on Lipsync. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on ANALYZE. | |



| Display item | What is displayed | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| EDID Latency Information | | |
| Progressive | Video | The Video Latency of the EDID set in the VA-1831 is displayed and changed. |
| | Audio | The Audio Latency of the EDID set in the VA-1831 is displayed and changed. |
| Interlaced | Video | The Interlaced Video Latency of the EDID set in the VA-1831 is displayed and changed. |
| | Audio | The Interlaced Audio Latency of the EDID set in the VA-1831 is displayed and changed. |
| Difference | The delay times of Audio and Video analyzed by the VA-1831 are displayed. | |

* If Latency_Fields_Present and I_Latency_Fields_Present of the EDID set by the VA-1832 are 0, the Lipsync delay amount cannot be set.

The video trigger level is the higher bit of a color (one of the RGB colors).

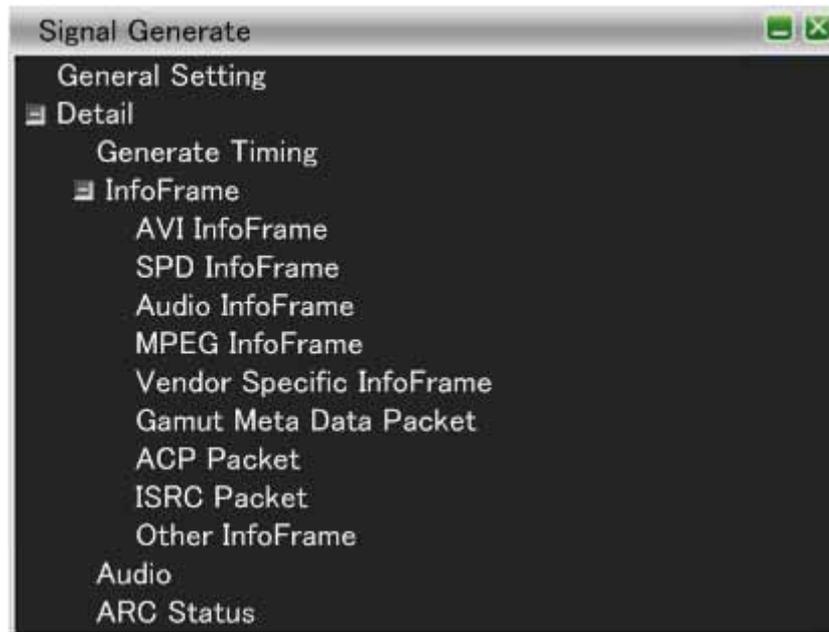
The audio trigger level is detected by LCH (channel 1). The specifications for the level are given in the table below.

| Audio level | Required level |
|-------------|----------------|
| 16 bits | 801H or more |
| 20 bits | 8001H or more |
| 24 bits | 80001H or more |

5

Signal Generate

The video signals as well as other signals are generated on this screen. The items of the analysis result display area are shown in the figure below.

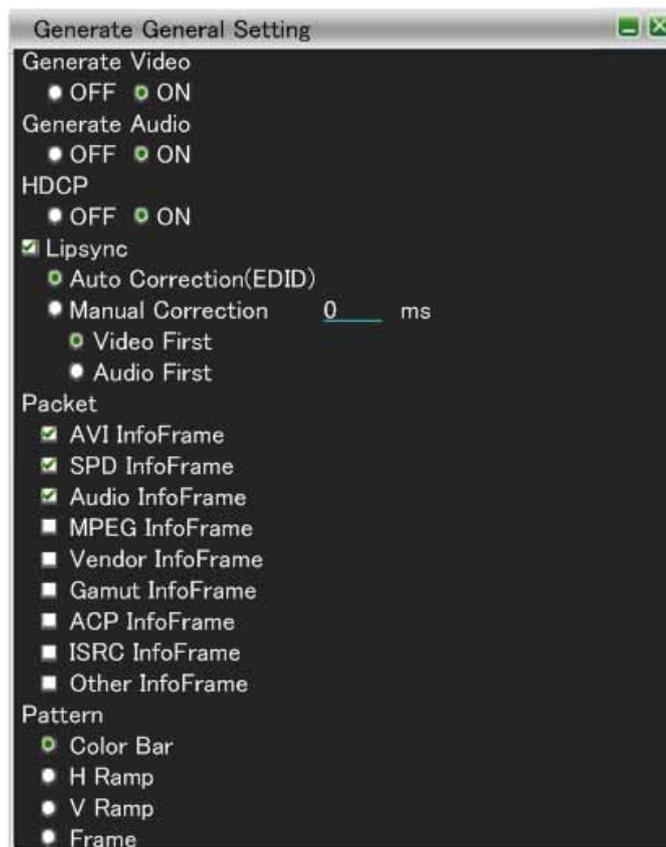


5.1 General Setting

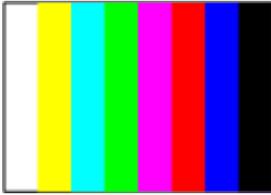
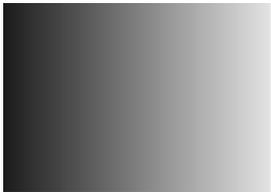
The menu items on this screen are used to set the video signals and audio signals as well as HDCP ON/OFF and to set the packets and patterns used to generate them.

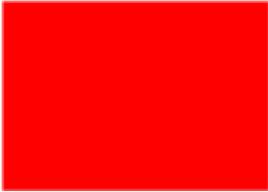
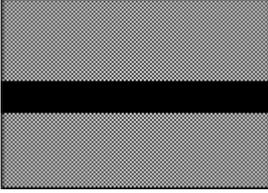
The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Generate Setting | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on Generate Setting. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



| Item | Description | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Generate Video | Whether to set the video signals ON or OFF is selected here. | | |
| Generate Audio | Whether to set the audio signals ON or OFF is selected here. | | |
| HDCP | Whether to set the HDCP ON or OFF is selected here. | | |
| Lipsync | When <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is checked, the Lipsync function is activated. | | |
| | Auto Correction (EDID) | The EDID of the send destination is read, and the video signals and audio signals are sent in line with the EDID. | |
| | Manual Correction | Video First | The video signals are sent first for the period of time which has been set. |
| | | Audio First | The audio signals are sent first for the period of time which has been set. |
| * The time to be set can be changed to any value between 0 and 1000 ms. | | | |
| Packet | The packets selected by <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> are sent. | | |
| | * Up to six packets listed below can be selected. | | |
| | AVI InfoFrame | | |
| | SPD InfoFrame | | |

| | | |
|---------|--|---|
| | Audio InfoFrame | |
| | MPEG InfoFrame | |
| | Vendor Specific InfoFrame | |
| | Gamut InfoFrame | |
| | ACP InfoFrame | |
| | ISRC InfoFrame | |
| | Other InfoFrame | |
| Pattern | The pattern selected by  is sent. | |
| | Registered patterns | |
| | Color Bar |  |
| | H Ramp |  |
| | V Ramp |  |
| | Frame |  |
| | W Raster |  |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------|--|
| | | R Raster |  |
| | | G Raster |  |
| | | B Raster |  |
| | | Random Color Bar |  |
| | | 3D Checker |  <p>(When Frame Packing has been selected for Generate Timing)</p>  <p>(When 2D has been selected for Generate Timing)</p> |

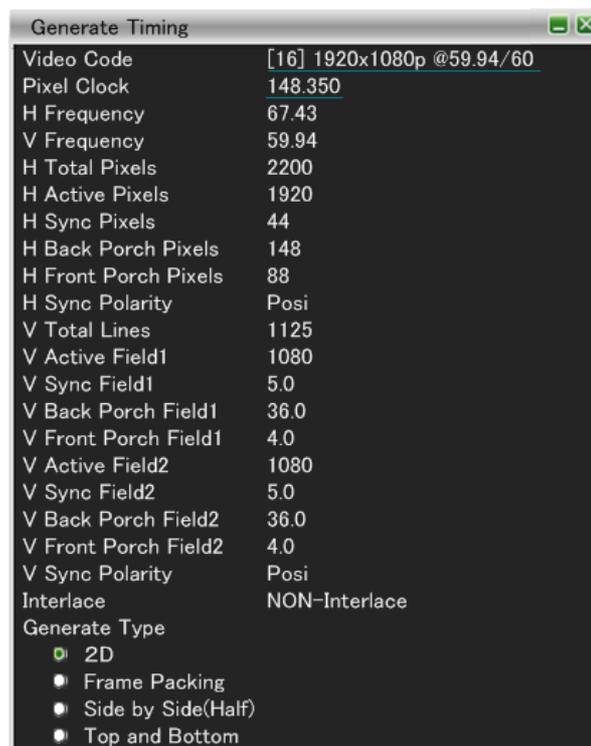
5.2 Detail

5.2.1 GenerateTiming

The video timing data is set on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Generate Timing | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on Generate Timing. |
| | <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



| Setting item | Description of setting |
|----------------------|---|
| Video Code | The setting for the video timing * to be output is selected here. For details on the video timing, refer to "10.2 Video codes." |
| Pixel Clock | This is the pixel frequency * for the video timing selected by Video Code. (25 to 165 MHz) |
| H Frequency | This is the HSYNC frequency for the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Frequency | This is the VSYNC frequency for the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| H Total Pixels | This is the HTOTAL width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| H Active Pixels | This is the HDISP width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| H Sync Pixels | This is the HSYNC width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| H Back Porch Pixels | This is the HSYNC Back Porch width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| H Front Porch Pixels | This is the HSYNC Front Porch width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| H Sync Polarity | | This is the HSYNC polarity of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Total Lines | | This is the VTOTAL width of the video timing selected by Video Code. (in 1-frame increments) |
| V Active TOTAL | | This is the VDISP width of the video timing selected by Video Code. (in 1-frame increments) |
| V Active Field1 | | This is the VDISP width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Sync Field1 | | This is the VSYNC width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Back Porch Field1 | | This is the VSYNC Back Porch width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Front Porch Field1 | | This is the VSYNC Front Porch width of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| HV Sync OffSet1 | | This is the phase difference between H and V of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Active Field2 | | This is the VDISP width of the 2 nd field during interlacing at the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Sync Field2 | | This is the VSYNC width of the 2 nd field during interlacing at the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Back Porch Field2 | | This is the VSYNC Back Porch width of the 2 nd field during interlacing at the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Front Porch Field2 | | This is the VSYNC Front Porch width of the 2 nd field during interlacing at the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| HV Sync OffSet2 | | This is the phase difference between H and V of the 2 nd field during interlacing at the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| V Sync Polarity | | This is the VSYNC polarity of the video timing selected by Video Code. |
| Interlace | | Either Interface or Non-Interlace for the video timing selected by Video Code is selected here. |
| Generate Type * | 2D | The output is in the form of 2D images. |
| | Frame Packing | The output is in the form of Frame Packing images. |
| | Side by Side (Half) | The output is in the form of Side by Side (Half) images. |
| | Top and Bottom | The output is in the form of Top and Bottom images. |

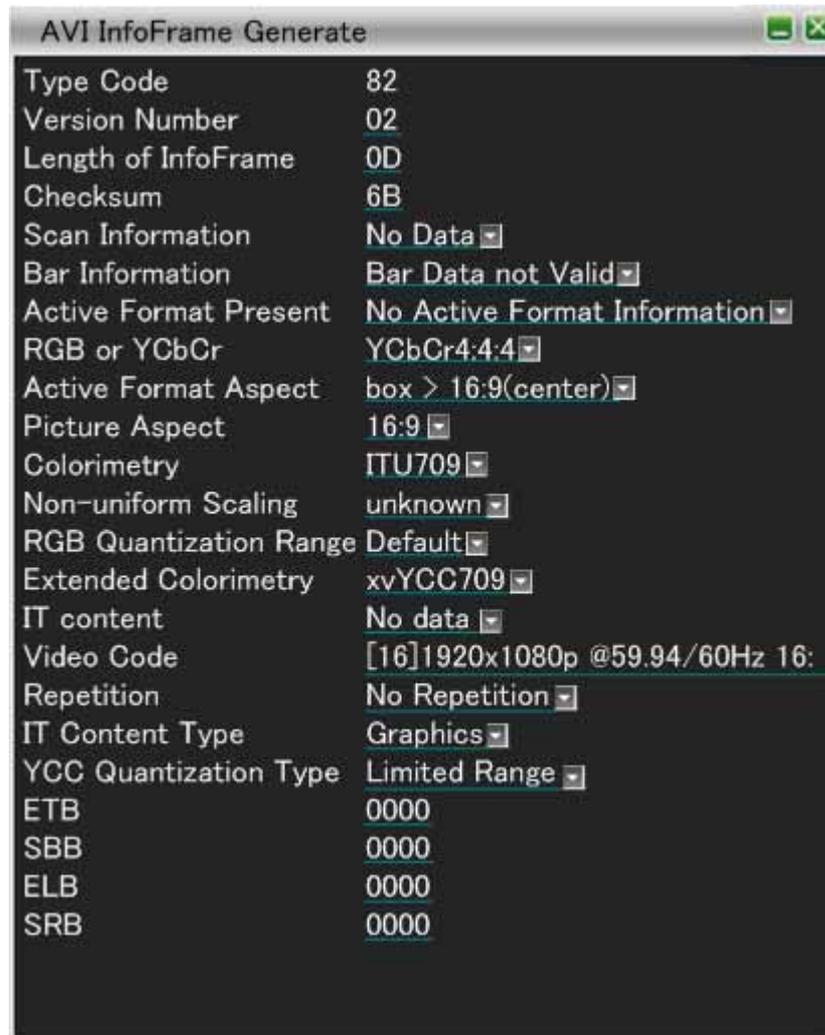
* Video Code, Pixel Clock and Generate Type are the items which can be set.

5.2.2 AVI InfoFrame

The AVI InfoFrame settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click AVI InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. | → Press L CLICK on AVI InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on GENERATE. | |



| Setting item | Description of setting |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| InfoFrame Type Code | 82 H |
| InfoFrame Version Number | XX H |
| Length of AVI InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| Scan Information | No Data |
| | Overscanned |
| | Underscanned |
| | Future |
| Bar Information | Bar Data not valid |
| | Vert.Bar Info valid |
| | Horiz. Bar Info valid |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Vert. and Horiz. Bar Info valid |
| Active Format Information Present | No Active Format Information valid |
| | Active Format Information valid |
| RGB or YCbCr | RGB |
| | YCbCr4:2:2 |
| | YCbCr4:4:4 |
| | Future |
| Active Format Aspect | Same as picture aspect ratio |
| | 4:3 |
| | 16:9 |
| | 14:9 |
| | box 16:9 |
| | box 14:9 |
| | box > 16:9 |
| | 4:3 (H Just) |
| | 16:9 (14:9 V Just) |
| | 16:9 (4:3 V Just) |
| | reserved |
| Picture Aspect | No Data |
| | 4:3 |
| | 16:9 |
| | Future |
| Colorimetry | No Data |
| | SMPTE 170M / ITU601 |
| | ITU709 |
| | Extended Colorimetry Valid |
| Non-uniform Picture Scaling | Unknown |
| | Scaled H |
| | Scaled V |
| | Scaled H&V |
| RGB Quantization Range | Default |
| | Lited Range |
| | Full Range |
| | Reserved |
| Extended Colorimetry | xvYCC601 |
| | xvYCC709 |
| | SYCC601 |
| | AdobeYCC601 |
| | AdobeRGB |
| | Reserved |
| IT content | No data |
| | IT content |
| Video Code | [X] XXX x XXX@XXX / XXX Hz X : X |
| | Reserved |
| | No Video Code Available |

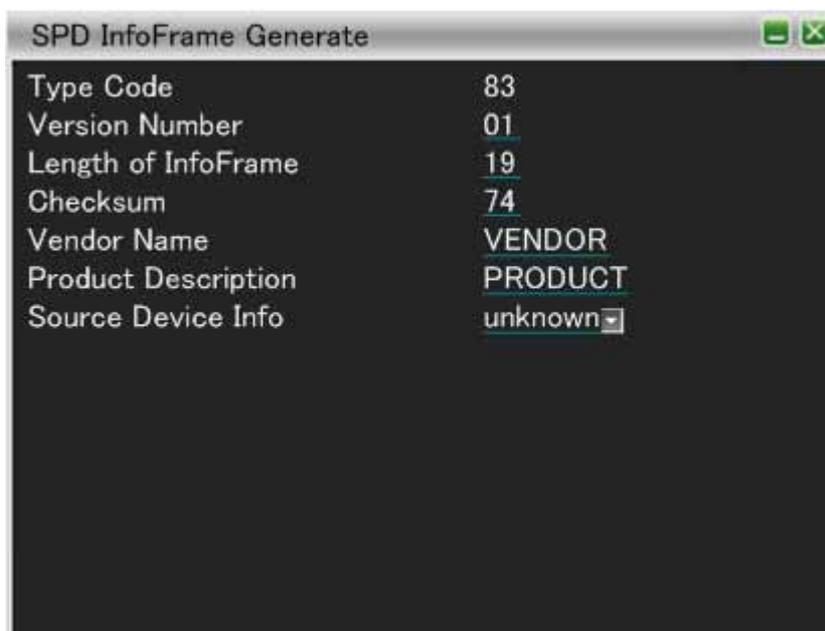
| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Repetition | No Repetition |
| | pixel sent X times |
| | Reserved |
| IT Content Type | Graphics |
| | Photo |
| | Cinema |
| | Game |
| YCC Quantization Range | Limited Range |
| | Full Range |
| | Reserved |
| | Reserved |
| Line Number of End of Top Bar (ETB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Line Number of Start of Bottom Bar (SBB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Pixel Number of End of Top Bar (ELB) | 0 to FFFF |
| Pixel Number of Start of Bottom Bar (SRB) | 0 to FFFF |

5.2.3 SPD Infoframe

The SPD InfoFrame settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click SPD InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on SPD InfoFrame. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



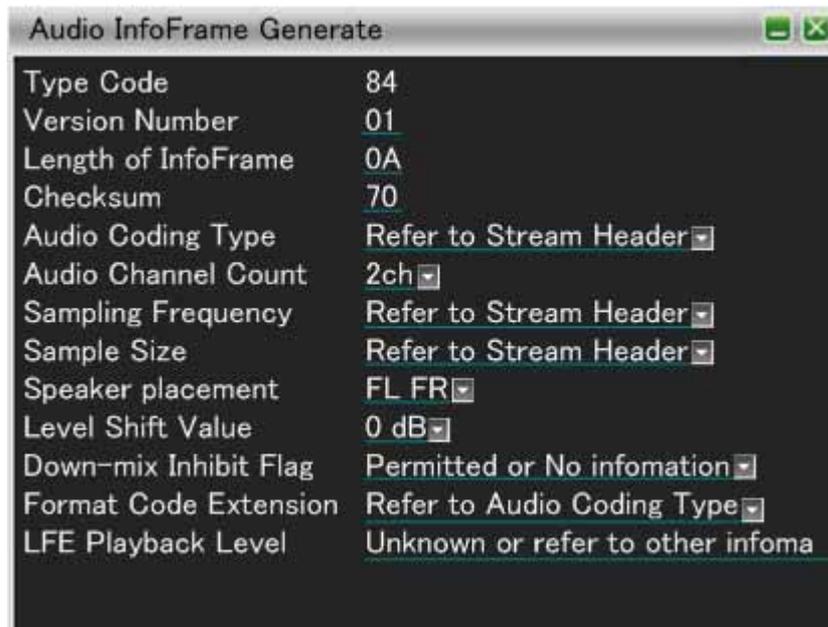
| Setting item | Description of setting |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| InfoFrame Type Code | 83 H |
| InfoFrame Version Number | XX H |
| Length of SPD InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| Vendor Name Charanalyze_acter | (8 characters) |
| Product Description Charanalyze_acter | (16 characters) |
| Source Device Information | unknown |
| | Digital STB |
| | DVD |
| | D-VHS |
| | HDD Video |
| | DVC |
| | DSC |
| | Video CD |
| | GAME |
| | PC general |
| | Blu-Ray Disc |
| | Super Audio CD |
| | HD DVD |
| | PMP |
| | Reserved |

5.2.4 Audio InfoFrame

The Audio InfoFrame settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Audio InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. | → Press L CLICK on Audio InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on GENERATE. | |



| Display item | What is displayed |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| InfoFrame Type Code | 84 H |
| InfoFrame Version Number | XX H |
| Length of Audio InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| Audio Coding Type | Refer to Stream Header |
| | IEC60958 PCM |
| | AC-3 |
| | MPEG1 (Layers 1 & 2) |
| | MP3 (MPEG1 Layer 3) |
| | MPEG2 (multichannel) |
| | AAC |
| | DTS |
| | ATRAC |
| | One Bit Audio |
| | Dolby Digital+ |
| | DTS-HD |
| | MLP |
| | DST |
| | WMA Pro |
| | Reserved |
| Audio Channel Count | Refer to Stream Header |
| | 2 - 8ch |

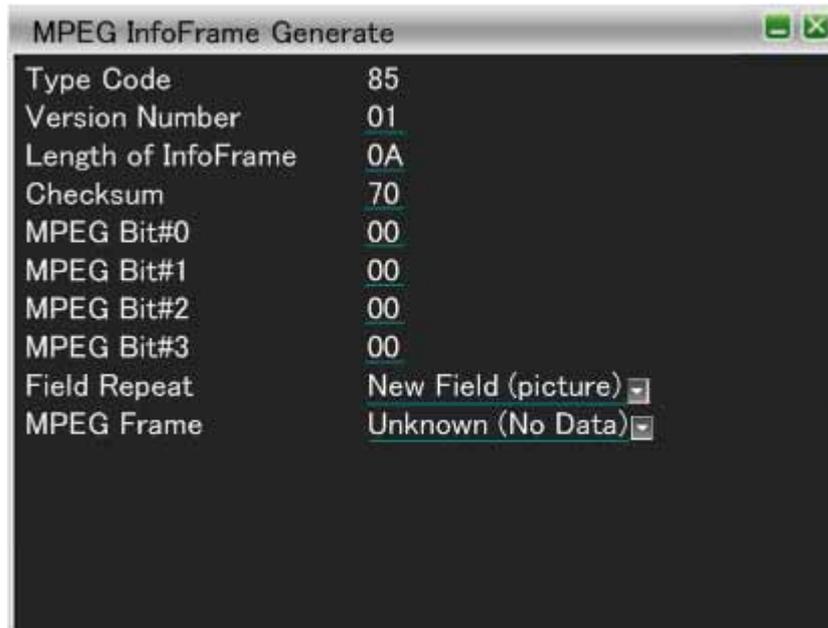
| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Sampling Frequency | Refer to Stream Header |
| | 32 KHz |
| | 44.1 KHz |
| | 48 KHz |
| | 88.2 KHz |
| | 96 KHz |
| | 176.4 KHz |
| Sample Size | Refer to Stream header |
| | 16 bits |
| | 20 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| Speaker Placement | TC FCH FLH FRH FLW FRW FRC FLC RR RL FC LFE FR FL (refer to written standards) |
| | Reserved |
| Level Shift Value | 0 - 15dB |
| Down-mix Inhibit Flag | Permitted or No information |
| | Prohibited |
| Format Code Extension | Refer to Audio Coding Type |
| | HE-AAC |
| | HE-AACv2 |
| | MPEG Surround |
| LFE Playback Level | Reserved |
| | Unknown or refer to other information |
| | 0 dB playback |
| | +10 dB playback |
| Rsv of Data Byte1 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte2 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte3 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte6 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte7 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte8 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte9 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |
| Rsv of Data Byte10 | NO ERROR |
| | ERROR |

5.2.5 MPEG InfoFrame

The MPEG InfoFrame settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click MPEG InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. | → Press L CLICK on MPEG InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on GENERATE. | |



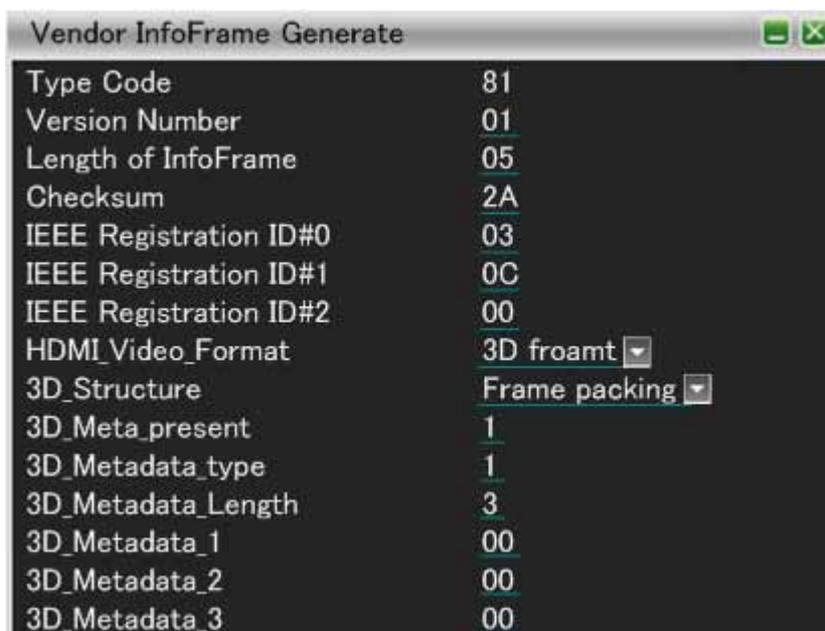
| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| InfoFrame Type Code | 85 H |
| InfoFrame Version Number | XX H |
| Length of MPEG InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| MPEG Bit #0 | XX H |
| MPEG Bit #1 | XX H |
| MPEG Bit #2 | XX H |
| MPEG Bit #3 | XX H |
| Field Repeat | Ner Field (picture) |
| | Repeated Field |
| MPEG Frame | Unknown (No Data) |
| | I Picture |
| | B Picture |
| | P Picture |

5.2.6 Vendor Specific Infoframe

The Vender Specific InfoFrame settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Vendor Specific InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. | → Press L CLICK on Vendor Specific InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on GENERATE. | |



| Display item | What is displayed |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| InfoFrame Type Code | 81 H |
| InfoFrame Version Number | XX H |
| Length of Vendor InfoFrame | XX H |
| Checksum | XX H |
| 24-bit IEEE Registance Id#0 | XX H (03 H) |
| 24-bit IEEE Registance Id#1 | XX H (0C H) |
| 24-bit IEEE Registance Id#2 | XX H (00 H) |
| HDMI Video Format | no video format |
| | 4Kx2K |
| | 3D format |
| | Reserved |
| HDMI Video Format = 4Kx2K | |
| HDMI VIC | 4Kx2K 29.97/30 Hz |
| | 4Kx2K 25 Hz |
| | 4Kx2K 23.98/24 Hz |
| | 4Kx2K 24 Hz (SMPTE) |
| | Reserved |
| HDMI Video Format = 3D format | |
| Structure | Frame Packing |
| | Field alternative |
| | Line alternative |
| | Side-by-Side (Full) |

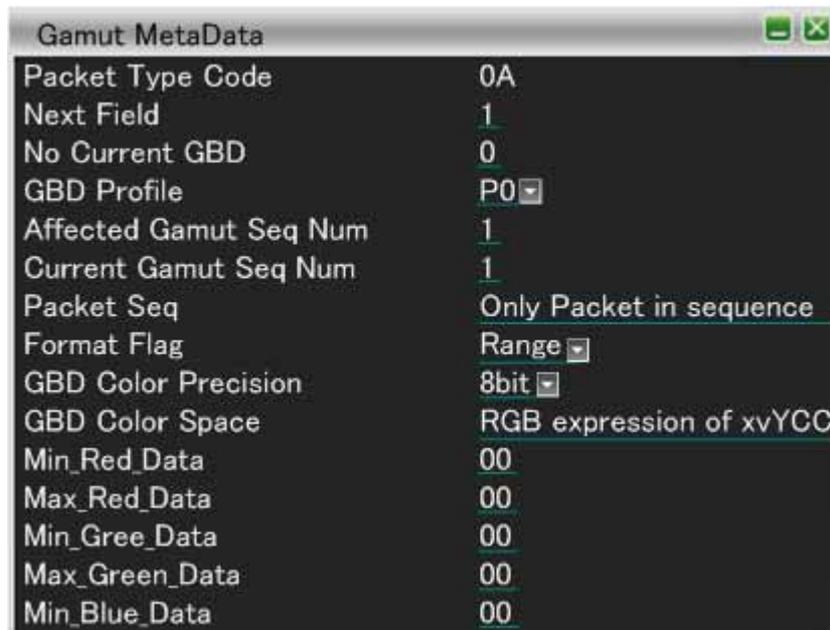
| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | L + depth |
| | | L + depth + graphics + graphics-depth |
| | | Top-and-Bottom |
| | | Reserved |
| | | Side-by-Side (Half) |
| | Meta_present | 0H or 1H |
| | Structure = side-by-side (half) | |
| | Ext_Data | Horizontal Odd/Left Odd/Right |
| | | Horizontal Odd/Left Even/Right |
| | | Horizontal Even/Left Odd/Right |
| | | Horizontal Even/Left Even/Right |
| | | Quincunx Odd/Left Odd/Right |
| | | Quincunx Odd/Left Even/Right |
| | | Quincunx Even/Left Odd/Right |
| | | Quincunx Even/Left Even/Right |
| | | Reserved |
| | Meta_present = 1H | |
| | Metadata_type | XX H |
| | Metadata_length | XX H |
| | Metadata_1 to 20 | XX H |

5.2.7 Gamut Meta Data Packet

The Gamut MetaData Packet settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Gamut MetaData Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on Gamut MetaData Packet. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



| Setting item | Description of setting | |
|--|---------------------------------|------|
| Packet Type Code | 0A H | |
| Next Field | XX H | |
| No Current GBD | XX H | |
| GBD Profile | P0 | |
| | P1 | |
| | P2 | |
| | P3 | |
| | Reserved | |
| Affected Gamut Seq Num | XX H | |
| Current Gamut Seq Num | XX H | |
| Packet Seq | Intermediate packet in sequence | |
| | First packet in sequence | |
| | Last packet in sequence | |
| | Only packet in sequence | |
| GBD profile = P1 and Packet Seq = First packet in sequence | | |
| | GBD Length H | XX H |
| | GBD Length L | XX H |
| | Checksum | XX H |
| Format Flag | Vertices/Facets | |
| | Range | |
| GBD Color Precision | 8 bits | |
| | 10 bits | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | 12 bits |
| Format Flag = Vertices/Facets | | |
| | GBD Color Space | ITU-R BT.709 (using RGB) |
| | | xvYCC601 (IEC 61966-2-4-SD) (using YCbCr) |
| | | xvYCC709 (IEC 61966-2-4-HD) (using YCbCr) |
| | | XYZ |
| Format Flag = Range | | |
| | GBD Color Space | Reserved |
| | | RGB expression of xvYCC601 |
| | | RGB expression of xvYCC709 |
| | | Reserved |
| Format Flag = Vertices/Facets | | |
| | Facet Mode | 0 or 1 |
| | Number Vertces H | XX H |
| | Number Vertices L | XX H |
| | Packed GBD Vertices Data | ±X.XX |
| Format Flag = Range | | |
| | Packed Range Data | ±X.XX |
| Gamut Rsv pb0 | | XX H |

5.2.8 ACP Packet

The ACP Packet settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click ACP Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on ACP Packet. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



| Display item | What is displayed |
|--|---|
| Packet Type Code | 04 H |
| ACP_Type | Generic Audio IEC60958-Identified Audio DVD Audio *1 Super Audio CD *2 Reserved |
| *1 DVD-Audio_Type_dependent_Generation | XX H |
| Copy_Permission | Copy Freely reserved audio_copy_number Can't copy |
| Copy_Number | Number of permitted copies is '1' Number of permitted copies is '2' Number of permitted copies is '4' Number of permitted copies is '6' Number of permitted copies is '8' Number of permitted copies is '10' Number of permitted copies is '3' Number of permitted copy is not restricted. (Copy One Generation) |
| Quality | CH < 2, fs < 48 KHz, Q < 16 bits |

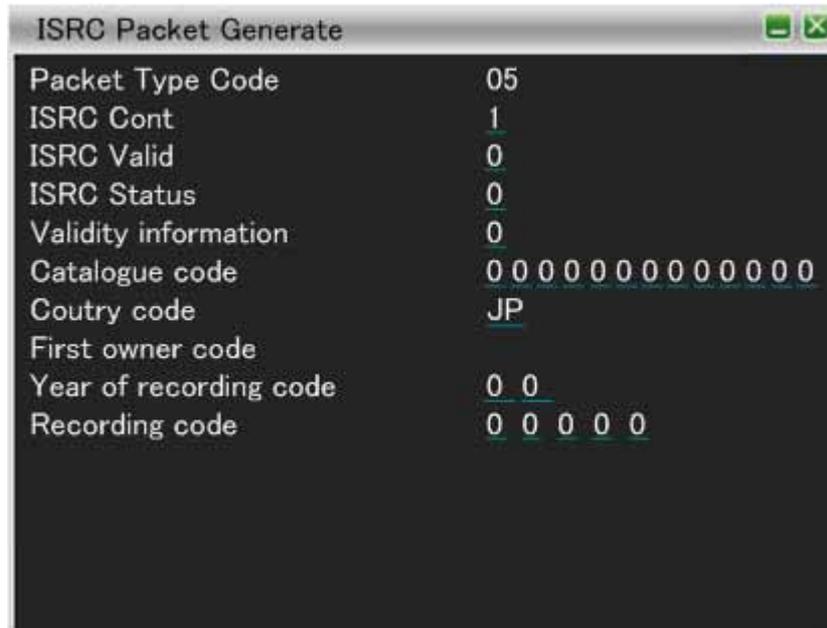
| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| | | CH < 2, fs&Q is not restricted |
| | | CH&fs&Q is not restricted |
| | | CH is not restricted, fs < 48 KHz, Q < 16 bits |
| | Transaction | not present |
| | | reserved |
| *2 | Count_A | XX times |
| | Count_S | XX times |
| | Count_U | XX times |
| | CCI_Flags Q_A | CD Quality |
| | | unlimited DSD quality |
| | CCI_Flags Q_S | CD Quality |
| | | unlimited DSD quality |
| | CCI_Flags Q_U | CD Quality |
| | | unlimited DSD quality |
| | CCI_Flags Move_A | not allowed for the content |
| | | allowed for the content |
| | CCI_Flags Move_S | not allowed for the content |
| | | allowed for the content |
| | CCI_Flags Move_U | not allowed for the content |
| | | allowed for the content |

5.2.9 ISRC Packet

The ISRC Packet settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click ISRC Packet | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="button" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on ISRC Packet. |
| | Press <input type="button" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="button" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



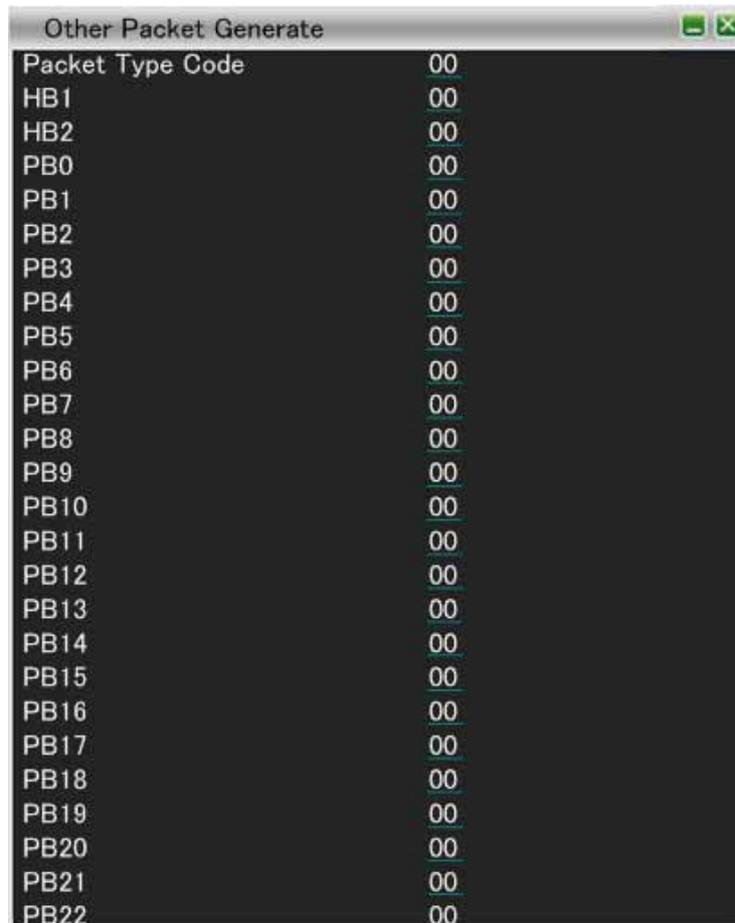
| Display item | What is displayed |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Packet Type Code | 05H |
| ISRC_Cont | XX H |
| ISRC_Valid | XX H |
| ISRC_Status | XX H |
| Validity information | 0H UPC/EAN and ISRC are invalid |
| | 4H UPC/EAN is invalid and ISRC is valid |
| | 8H UPC/EAN is valid and ISRC is invalid |
| | CH UPC/EAN and ISRC are valid |
| Catalogue code (UPC/EAN #1- #13) | XXXXXXXXXXXXX H |
| Country code (ISRC #1 - #2) | XX |
| First owner code (ISRC #3 - #5) | XXX |
| Year of recording code (ISRC #6 - #7) | XX H |
| Recording code (Recording-item code) | XXXXXH |

5.2.10 Other Packet

The InfoFrame and Packet settings can be selected independently on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Other InfoFrame | |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. | → Press L CLICK on Other InfoFrame. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on GENERATE. | |



The table below lists the packets which **cannot be set** by Other InfoFrame.

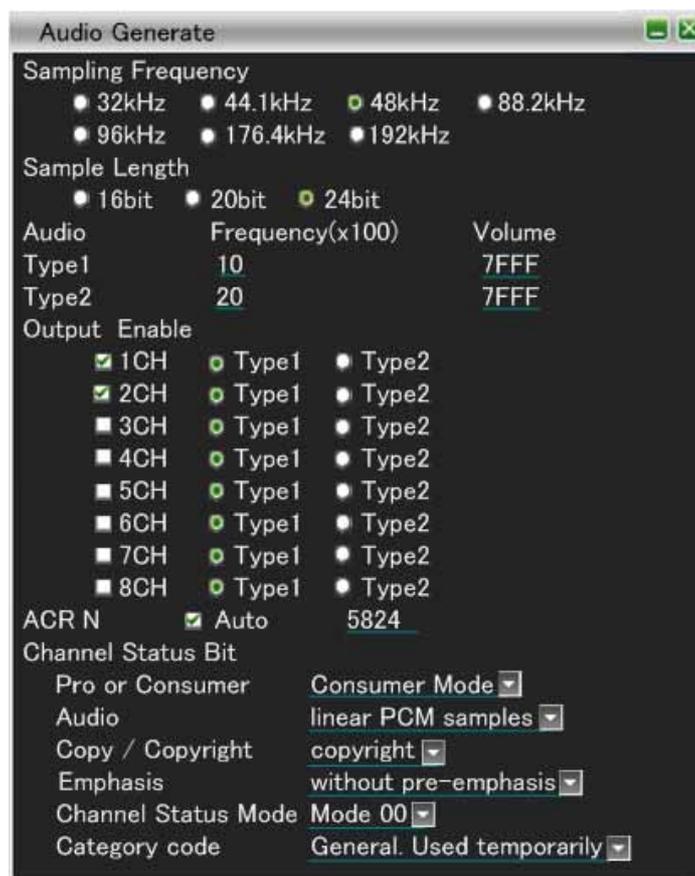
| Item |
|------------------------------------|
| Audio Clock Regeneration (0x01) |
| Audio Sample (0x02) |
| General Control Packet (0x03) |
| ACP Packet (0x04) |
| ISRC1 Packet (0x05) |
| One Bit Audio Sample Packet (0x07) |
| DST Audio Packet (0x08) |
| HBR Audio Stream Packet (0x09) |
| Gamut Metadata Packet (0x0A) |
| Vendor Specific InfoFrame (0x81) |
| AVI InfoFrame (0x82) |
| SPD InfoFrame (0x83) |
| Audio InfoFrame (0x84) |
| MPEG InfoFrame (0x85) |

5.2.11 Audio

The Audio settings are selected on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click Audio | |
| Main unit operations | Press the <input type="text" value="GENERATE"/> key. | → Press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on Audio. |
| | Press <input type="text" value="R CLICK"/> → press <input type="text" value="L CLICK"/> on GENERATE. | |



| Item | What is displayed | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| Sampling Frequency | The frequency which in the range of 32 KHz to 192 KHz checked by <input checked="" type="radio"/> is sent. | |
| Sample Length | The sample length which in the range of 16 bits to 24 bits checked by <input checked="" type="radio"/> is sent. | |
| Audio Frequency | Type1 | XX (x100) |
| | Type2 | XX (x100) |
| Audio Volume | Type1 | XXXX H |
| | Type2 | XXXX H |
| Output Enable | The Audio Frequency and Audio Volume, which have been checked by <input checked="" type="radio"/> for either Type1 or Type2 among what has been checked by <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> among channels 1 to 8, are sent. | |
| ACR N | The N parameter is set here. When <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> is checked for Auto, the N parameter is acquired automatically. | |
| Channel Status Bit | Pro or Consumer | Consumer Mode |
| | | Professional Mode |
| | Audio | Liner PCM sample |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | Other than liner PCM sample |
| Copy / Copyright | Copyright |
| | no copyright |
| Emphasis | Without pre-emphasis |
| | With 50/15 us pre emphasis |
| | Reservrd-2channel audio |
| | Reservrd-4channel audio |
| | Default State |
| | Reserved |
| Channel Status Mode | Mode 00 |
| | Reserved |
| Category Code | General. Used temporarily |
| | Laser optical (Compact disc) |
| | Laser optical (Laser optical digital audio system) |
| | Laser optical (Mini disc system) |
| | Laser optical (Digital versatile disc) |
| | Laser optical (Reserved) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (PCM encoder/decoder) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital signal mixer) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Sampling signal converter) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound sampler) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound processor) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Reserved) |
| | Digital compact cassette |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (DAT) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Video tape recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Digital compact recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Reserved) |
| | Broadcast reception (Japan) |
| | Broadcast reception (Europe) |
| | Broadcast reception (USA) |
| | Broadcast reception (Electronic software delivery) |
| | Broadcast reception (Reserved) |
| | Without copyright information (Synthesizer) |
| | Without copyright information (Microphone) |
| | Without copyright information (Reserved) |
| | Category code without copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code without copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code with copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code with copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code groups for solid state memory (Reserved) |
| | Experiment products not for commercial sale |
| | Not define. Reserved |

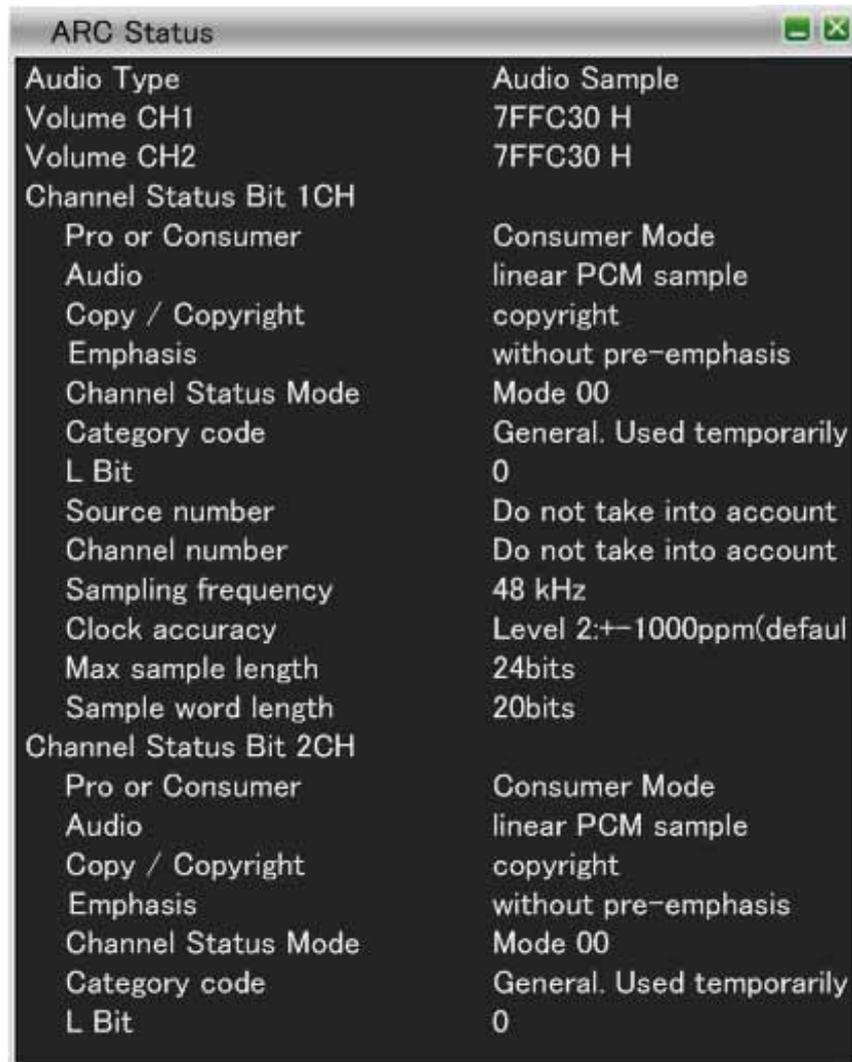
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | Not define. Reserved, except 000 0000 and 000 0001 L |
| Source Number | Do not take into account. |
| | 1 - 15 CH |
| Channel Number | Do not take into account. |
| | A - O (0x1: A; 0x2: B; 0xF: O) |
| Sampling frequency | 44.1 KHz |
| | no indicate |
| | 32 KHz |
| | 48 KHz |
| | 88.2 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 96 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 176.4 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 192 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 768 KHz |
| | Reserved |
| Clock accuracy | Level 2, ± 1000 ppm (default) |
| | Level 1, ± 50 ppm - high accuracy |
| | Level 3, variable pitch |
| | Reserved |
| Max sample length | 20 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| Sample word length | Word length no indicate (default) |
| | 20 bits |
| | 22 bits |
| | 23 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| | Reserved |

5.2.12 ARC Status

ARC Status analysis is carried out on this screen.

The display method used is shown below.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Mouse operations | Right-click → left-click GENERATE → left-click ARC Status | |
| Main unit operations | Press the GENERATE key. | → Press L CLICK on ARC Status. |
| | Press R CLICK → press L CLICK on GENERATE. | |



| Item | What is displayed | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Audio Type | 01-02 | |
| Audio Volume | Ch1 | XXXX H |
| | Ch2 | XXXX H |
| Channel Status Bit 1CH (2CH) | | |
| Channel Status Bit | Pro or Consumer | Consumer Mode |
| | | Professional Mode |
| | Audio | Liner PCM sample |
| | | Other than liner PCM sample |
| | Copy / Copyright | Copyright |
| | | no copyrightt |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Emphasis | Without pre-emphasis |
| | With 50/15 us pre emphasis |
| | Reservrd-2channel audio |
| | Reservrd-4channel audio |
| | Default State |
| | Reserved |
| Channel Status Mode | Mode 00 |
| | Reserved |
| Category Code | General. Used temporarily |
| | Laser optical (Compact disc) |
| | Laser optical (Laser optical digital audio system) |
| | Laser optical (Mini disc system) |
| | Laser optical (Digital versatile disc) |
| | Laser optical (Reserved) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (PCM encoder/decoder) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital signal mixer) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Sampling signal converter) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound sampler) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Digital sound processor) |
| | Digital/digital conv.&signal (Reserved) |
| | Digital compact cassette |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (DAT) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Video tape recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Digital compact recorder) |
| | Magnetic tape or disc (Reserved) |
| | Broadcast reception (Japan) |
| | Broadcast reception (Europe) |
| | Broadcast reception (USA) |
| | Broadcast reception (Electronic software delivery) |
| | Broadcast reception (Reserved) |
| | Without copyright information (Synthesizer) |
| | Without copyright information (Microphone) |
| | Without copyright information (Reserved) |
| | Category code without copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code without copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code with copyright (A/D converter) |
| | Category code with copyright (Reserved) |
| | Category code groups for solid state memory (Reserved) |
| | Experiment products not for commercial sale |
| | Not define. Reserved |
| | Not define. Reserved, except 000 0000 and 000 0001 L |
| L Bit | 0-1 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Source Number | Do not take into account. |
| | 1 - 15 CH |
| Channel Number | Do not take into account. |
| | A - O (0x1: A; 0x2: B; 0xF: O) |
| Sampling frequency | 44.1 KHz |
| | no indicate |
| | 32 KHz |
| | 48 KHz |
| | 88.2 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 96 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 176.4 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 192 KHz (- HDMI Original) |
| | 768 KHz |
| | Reserved |
| Clock accuracy | Level 2, ± 1000 ppm (default) |
| | Level 1, ± 50 ppm - high accuracy |
| | Level 3, variable pitch |
| | Reserved |
| Max sample length | 20 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| Sample word length | Word length no indicate (default) |
| | 20 bits |
| | 22 bits |
| | 23 bits |
| | 24 bits |
| | Reserved |



6

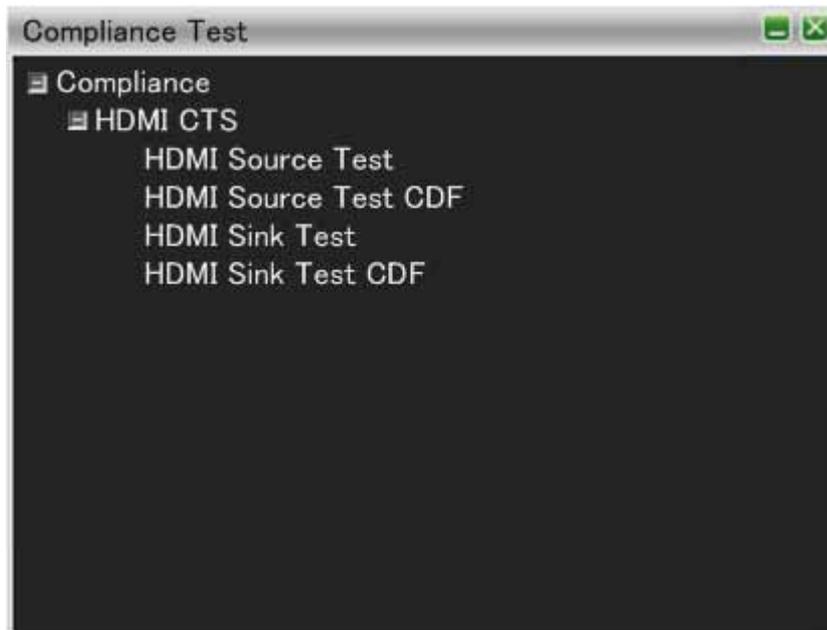
Compliance Test

Under the HDMI standard, it is mandatory to carry out compliance tests in order to prevent trouble in connectivity and other aspects.

The VA-1831 carries out some of the compliance tests mainly at the source end, and displays the results on an item by item basis.

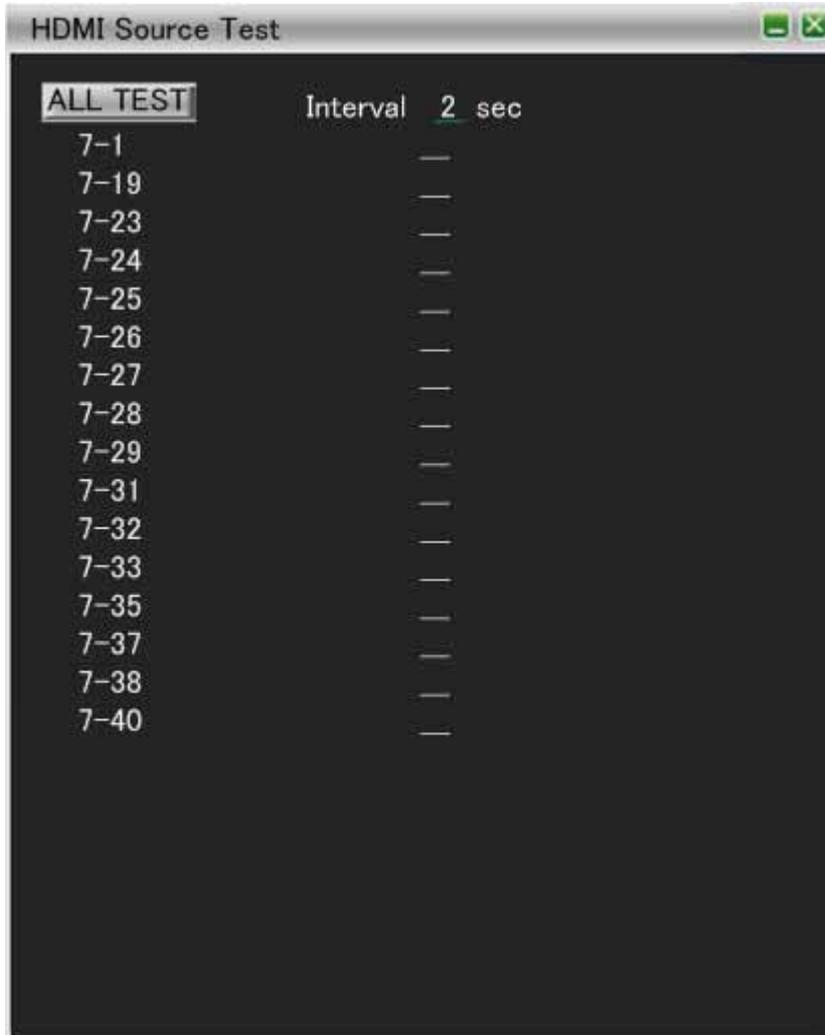
6.1 HDMI CTS

This opens the items that relate to HDMI CTS.



6.1.1 HDMI Source Test

When "ALL TEST" is selected, the tests for the Test IDs are started. When a Test ID number is clicked using the mouse, only the selected test is started. While testing is underway, the EDIDs required for the tests are set automatically. Shown below are the test table, test result table and table of items which are not tested.



Test table

| TEST ID | Name of test | Description |
|---------|---|--|
| 7-1 | EDID - Related Behavior | This checks whether the source device connected to the VA-1831 has read the EDIDs using DDC. |
| 7-19 | Packet Types * | This checks whether the device connected to the VA-1831 is sending the ACP Packets, ISRC1 Packets, ISRC2 Packets and Audio Packets correctly. |
| 7-23 | Pixel Encoding - RGB to RGB - only Sink * | This checks that the source device connected to the VA-1831 is not outputting the YCbCr signals to a device which can receive only RGB signals. |
| 7-24 | :Pixel Encoding YCbCr to YCbCr Sink * | This checks whether the source device connected to the VA-1831 is outputting the YCbCr signals to a device which can receive YCbCr signals. |
| 7-25 | Video Format Timing * | This checks whether the signals are output in the correct format from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-26 | Pixel Repetition | This checks whether Pixel Repetition of the signals output from the source device connected to the VA-1831 are reflected correctly in AVI InfoFrame. |

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| 7-27 | AVI Infoframe * | This checks the contents of AVI InfoFrame sent from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-28 | IEC 60958/IEC 61937 * | This checks whether the audio signals sent from the source device connected to the VA-1831 are in compliance with the applicable standards. |
| 7-29 | ACR * | This checks the ACR Packets sent from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-31 | Audio Infoframe * | This checks the Audio InfoFrame sent from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-33 | Interoperability With DVI * | This checks that HDMI signals are not output to a DVI-only device by the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-35 | Gamut Metadata Transmission | This checks the Gamut Metadata sent from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-37 | One Bit Audio * | This checks the One Bit Audio sent from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-38 | 3D Video Format Timing * | This checks whether signals are output in the correct 3D format from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |
| 7-40 | Extended Colorimetry Transmission (Without xvYCC) | This checks whether InfoFrame is output correctly when sYCC601, AdobeYCC601 or AdobeRGB have been received from the source device connected to the VA-1831. |

Tests marked with * may contain some items which are not tested. For details, refer to the list of items which are not tested.

Test result table

| TEST ID | Display | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| ALL | PASS | No problems encountered. |
| | Running Test | Now testing. |
| 7-1 | 2Block Not Read | EDIDs of two blocks have not been read. |
| | 4Block Not Read | EDIDs of four blocks have not been read. |
| 7-19 | ACP Packet is not transmitted | ACP is not sent. |
| | ACP_type does not equal Generic Audio or IEC 60958 conformant | 0x00 (Generic Audio) or 0x01 (IEC 60958 conformant) is not sent by ACP_type. |
| | ACP_type does not equal DVD Audio | 0x02 (DVD Audio) is not sent by ACP_type. |
| | ACP_type does not equal Super Audio CD | 0x03 (Super Audio CD) is not sent by ACP_type. |
| | ACP Reserved field is not zero | ACP Reserved field is not 0. |
| | ACP PB0 value is not 0x01 | PB0 is not 0x01 when ACP_type is 0x02 (DVD Audio). |
| | ISRC1 Packet is not transmitted | ISRC1 Packet is not sent. |
| ISRC1 reserved field is not zero | ISRC1 reserved field is not 0. | |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| | ISRC2 Packet is not transmitted | ISRC2 Packet is not sent. |
| | ISRC2 Packet is transmitted | The ISRC2 Packet is sent. |
| | ISRC2 reserved field is not zero | ISRC2 reserved field is not 0. |
| | ACP,ISRC1,ISRC2 Packet is transmitted | The ACP, ISRC1 and ISRC2 Packets are sent. |
| 7-23 | AVI InfoFrame is not transmitted | AVI InfoFrame is not sent. |
| | Y1 and Y0 does not indicate RGB | The Y1 and Y0 values are not (0, 0). |
| | RGB Quantization is not Default or FULL | When RGB is sent at the VGA resolution, the Q1 and Q0 values are not (0, 0) or (1, 0). |
| | YCC Quantization is not Limited or FULL | The YQ1 and YQ0 values are not (0, 0) or (0, 1). |
| | RGB Quantization is not Default or Limited | When RGB are sent at a resolution other than VGA, the Q1 and Q0 values are not (0, 0) or (0, 1). |
| | Image appears to be transmitted with a non-RGB pixel encoding | Non-RGB Pixel Encoding has been found from the images. |
| 7-24 | AVI InfoFrame is not transmitted | AVI InfoFrame is not sent. |
| | Y1 and Y0 does not indicate YCbCr | RGB have been sent by AVI InfoFrame pixel encoding. |
| | RGB Quantization is not Default or Limited | The Q1 and Q0 values are not (0, 0) or (0, 1). |
| | YCC Quantization is not Limited | The YQ1 and YQ0 values are not (0, 0). |
| | AVI do not indicate same pixel encoding as is used in transmitted video | Pixel Encoding which is not AVI Infoframe Pixel Encoding has been found from the images. |
| 7-25 | AVI InfoFrame does not transmit | AVI InfoFrame is not sent. |
| | Pixel Clock is outside of allowable range | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is at a timing of 60, 30, 24, 120 or 240 Hz, this frequency is not within +0.5%/-0.6% of the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code (59.94, 60, etc.). When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is at a timing of 25, 50, 100 or 200 Hz, this frequency is not within $\pm 0.5\%$ of the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | H Total Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | H Active Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | H Sync Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | H Back Porch Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | H Front Porch Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | H Sync Polarity does not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the polarity is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Total Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Active Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Sync Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Back Lines Porch do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Front Porch Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Sync Polarity does not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the polarity is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | Interlace does not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the system is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| 7-26 | Video Timing does not correspond to format | The Video Timing is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | No AVI Value contains illegal | When AVI Infoframe is not sent, there is a variance from the value specified in the format designated for the No AVI Value. |
| | Video pixels are different than repetition value | The Repetition value is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | PR Value is different to standard | The PR value of AVI Infoframe is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| 7-27 | CDF field is set incorrectly | CDF is not correct. |
| | AVI InfoFrame does not transmit | AVI InfoFrame is not sent. |
| | AVI InfoFrame version is not 2 | The setting is not 0x02. |
| | Reserve bit is not 0 | Reserved bit is not 0. |
| | VIC does not correspond to video format timing | The Video Code of AVI Infoframe is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | Aspect ratio does not match aspect rate corresponding to VIC | The Aspect Ratio of AVI Infoframe is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | VIC is not zero when transmitting non-CEA format | When Source_Non-CEA_Formats of CDF is Yes and Timing which is not the CEA timing is sent, the Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not 0. |
| 7-28 | Content type is not No Data | The Source_CN_Photo, Cinema and Game of CDF are Yes, ITC and CN1, 0 of AVI InfoFrame are not 0. |
| | Frame Rate is not indicated value | Frame Rate is not correct. |
| | Frame Rate is > 192 KHz | Frame Rate has exceeded 192 KHz. |
| | Frame Rate is ≤ 192 KHz | Frame Rate has not reached 192 KHz. |
| | Audio FIFO Error | Audio FIFO Error |
| 7-29 | PLL Lock Error | Audio PLL is not locked. |
| | Frame Rate is not indicated value | Frame Rate is not correct. |
| | $128 \cdot F_s / 1500 > N$ or $128 \cdot F_s / 300 < N$ | N is not within the $128 \cdot F_s / 1500 \text{ Hz} \leq N \leq 128 \cdot F_s / 300 \text{ Hz}$ range. |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | CTS is not within (TMDS_Clock*N) / (128*Fs) +50ppm | CTS is not within 50 ppm of the value calculated by (F_TMDS_clock*N) / (128*FS). (The 50 ppm value is determined by the Clock Accuracy of the Channel Status Bit.) |
| | CTS is not within (TMDS_Clock*N) / (128*Fs) +-100ppm | CTS is not within 100 ppm of the value calculated by (F_TMDS_clock*N) / (128*FS). (The 100 ppm value is determined by the Clock Accuracy of the Channel Status Bit.) |
| | Audio FIFO Error | Audio FIFO Error |
| | PLL Lock Error | Audio PLL is not locked. |
| 7-31 | InfoFrame Type is not 0x84 | The setting is not 0x84. |
| | InfoFrame Version is not 1 | The setting is not 0x01. |
| | InfoFrame Length is not 0x0A | The setting is not 0x0A. |
| | Audio Coding (CT) Type is not 0 | The Audio Coding type (CT) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0. |
| | Sampling Frequency (SF) is not 0 | The Sampling Frequency (SF) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0. |
| | Sample Size (SS) is not 0 | The Audio InfoFrame Sampling Size (SS) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0. |
| | Reserve bit is not 0 | Reserved bit is not 0. |
| | Channel Allocation (CA) ≥ 0x20 | The Channel Allocation (CA) value of Audio InfoFrame has exceeded 0x20. |
| | Channel Allocation (CA) != 0x00 | The Channel Allocation (CA) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0x00. |
| | Channel Count (CC) != 0x00 and Channel Count (CC) != 0x01 | The Channel Count (CC) value of Audio InfoFrame is neither 0x00 nor 0x01. |
| | Channel Allocation (CA) does not match Channel Count (CC) | The Allocation (CA) and Channel Count (CC) of Audio InfoFrame are at variance. |
| | Level Shift Value (LSV) != 0 and Channel Allocation (CA) != 0 | The Channel Allocation (CA) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0, and Level Shift Value (LSV) is not 0. |
| | DM_INH == 1 and Channel Allocation (CA) == 0 | DHM_INH of Audio InfoFrame is 1, and Channel Allocation (CA) is 0. |
| | sum != 0x00 | The lower 8 bits of the value calculated by Type Code of Audio InfoFrame + Audio InfoFrame Version Number + Length of Audio InfoFrame + CheckSum are not 0. |
| | LFEPBL1 == 1 and LFEPBL0 == 1 | LFEPBL1 of Audio InfoFrame is 1, and LFEPBL0 is 1. |
| 7-33 | Not DVI | The signals are not DVI signals. |
| 7-35 | no AVI indication of xvYCC occurs but Gamut Metadata packet does occur | Extended Colorimetry of Audio InfoFrame is not displayed. |
| | Extended Colorimetry (EC) does not equal (0 or 1) | The Extended Colorimetry (EC) value of Audio InfoFrame is neither 0 nor 1. |
| | no Gamut Metadata packet | Gamut Metadata Packet is not sent. |
| | GBD_profile != 0 | The GBD_profile value of Gamut Metadata Packet is not 0. |
| | Packet_Seq != 3 | The Packet_Seq value of Gamut Metadata Packet is not 3. |

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| | Affected_Gamut_seq_Num - Current_Gamut_Seq_Num != (0 or 1 or -15) | Affected_Gamut_seq_Num and Current_Gamut_Seq_Num values of Gamut Metadata Packet are neither 0 nor 1 to 15. |
| 7-37 | Packet type is Audio Sample Packet | Audio Sample Packet (0x02) is sent. |
| | Packet type is DST,HBRA,GMP | DST (0x08), HBR (0x09) or GMP (0x0A) are sent. |
| | Packet type is not One Bit Audio Sample Packet | One Bit Audio Sample Packet (0x07) is not sent. |
| | InfoFrame Type is not 0x84 | The setting is not 0x84. |
| | InfoFrame Version is not 1 | The setting is not 0x01. |
| | InfoFrame Length is not 0x0A | The setting is not 0x0A. |
| | Audio Coding (CT) Type is not 0 | The Audio Coding type (CT) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0. |
| | Sampling Frequency (SF) is not 0b010 | The Sampling Frequency (SF) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0b010. |
| | Sample Size (SS) is not 0 | The Audio InfoFrame Sampling Size (SS) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0. |
| | Reserve bit is not 0 | Reserved bit is not 0. |
| | Channel Allocation (CA) \geq 0x20 | The Channel Allocation (CA) value of Audio InfoFrame has exceeded 0x20. |
| | Channel Allocation (CA) != 0x00 | The Channel Allocation (CA) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0x00. |
| | Channel Count (CC) != 0x00 and Channel Count (CC) != 0x01 | The Channel Count (CC) value of Audio InfoFrame is neither 0x00 nor 0x01. |
| | Channel Allocation (CA) does not match Channel Count (CC) | The Allocation (CA) and Channel Count (CC) of Audio InfoFrame are at variance. |
| | Level Shift Value (LSV) != 0 and Channel Allocation (CA) != 0 | The Channel Allocation (CA) value of Audio InfoFrame is not 0, and Level Shift Value (LSV) is not 0. |
| | DM_INH == 1 and Channel Allocation (CA) == 0 | DHM_INH of Audio InfoFrame is 1, and Channel Allocation (CA) is 0. |
| sum != 0x00 | The lower 8 bits of the value calculated by Type Code of Audio InfoFrame + Audio InfoFrame Version Number + Length of Audio InfoFrame + CheckSum are not 0. | |
| 7-38 | Source_Mandatory_3D_Video_Formats is not contain any of the mandatory format | Source_Mandatory_3D_Video_Formats of CDF does not include the Mandatory Timing of 3D. |
| | Vendor Specific InfoFrame is not transmitted | Vendor Specific InfoFrame is not sent. |
| | AVI InfoFrame is not transmitted | AVI InfoFrame is not sent. |
| | VSI Length is less than 0x05 | When PB5 of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is either 0x0000X000 or 0x0110X000, the Length value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is less than 0x05. |
| | VSI Length is less than 0x06 | When PB5 of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is 0x1000X000, the Length value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is less than 0x06. |

| | |
|---|--|
| HDMI_Video_Format does not equal 0x02 | The HDMI_Video_Format of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is not 0x02. |
| VSI Reserve bit is not 0 | Reserved bit is not 0. |
| PB5 does not equal 0b0000X000 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Frame Packing, PB5 is not 0b0000X000. |
| PB6 through InfoFrame_Length do not equal 0x00 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Frame Packing and the PB5 value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is 0x00, the Length from PB6 is not 0x00. |
| PB7+3D_Metadata_Length through InfoFrame_Length do not equal 0x00 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Frame Packing and the PB5 value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is 0x08, the Length from PB7 is not 0x00. |
| PB5 does not equal 0b1000X000 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Side-by-Side (Half), PB5 is not 0b1000X000. |
| PB6 does not equal 0x00, 0x10, 0x20 or 0x30 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Side-by-Side (Half), the PB6 value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is not 0x00, 0x10, 0x20 or 0x30. |
| PB7 through InfoFrame_Length do not equal 0x00 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Side-by-Side (Half) and the PB5 value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is 0x80, the Length from PB7 is not 0x00. |
| PB8+3D_Metadata_Length through InfoFrame_Length do not equal 0x00 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Side-by-Side (Half) and the PB5 value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is 0x88, the Length from PB8 is not 0x00. |
| PB5 does not equal 0b0110X000 | When 3D Structure of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is Top-of-Bottom, PB5 is not 0b0110X000. |
| sum != 0x00 | The lower 8 bits of the CheckSum value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame are not 0. |
| AVI InfoFrame version is not 2 | The setting is not 0x02. |
| Aspect ratio is not permitted for video format timing | M1 and M0 of AVI Infoframe are at variance from the values specified in the format designated for VideoFormat Timing. |
| Aspect ratio do not match aspect rate corresponding to VIC | M1 and M0 of AVI Infoframe are at variance from the values specified in the format designated for Video Code. |
| AVI Reserve bit is not 0 | Reserved bit is not 0. |
| Pixel Clock is outside of allowable range | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is at a timing of 60, 30, 24, 120 or 240 Hz, this frequency is not within +0.5%/-0.6% of the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code (59.94, 60, etc.). When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is at a timing of 25, 50, 100 or 200 Hz, this frequency is not within ±0.5% of the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| H Total Pixels not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| H Active Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| H Sync Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| H Back Porch Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| | H Front Porch Pixels do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of pixels is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | H Sync Polarity does not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the polarity is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Total Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Active Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Sync Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Back Porch Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Front Porch Lines do not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the number of lines is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | V Sync Polarity does not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the polarity is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | Interlace does not equal values for video format | When the Video Code of AVI InfoFrame is (1-64), the system is at variance from the value specified in the format designated for the Video Code. |
| | VSI Length is less than 0x04 | When Vendor Specific InfoFrame is (HB0, HB1, PB1, PB2, PB3=0x81, x01, 0x03, 0x0C), the Length value of Vendor Specific InfoFrame is less than 0x04. |
| | PB5 through InfoFrame_Length do not equal 0x00 | When Vendor Specific InfoFrame is (HB0, HB1, PB1, PB2, PB3=0x81, x01, 0x03, 0x0C), the lower 8 bits of the total Infoframe_Length value from PB5 are not 0. |
| 7-40 | Colorimetry indicating Extended Colorimetry | When Source_sYCC601, Source_AdobeYC601 or Source_AdobeRGB of CDF is Yes, Extended Colorimetry (C1, C0) of Audio Infoframe is (1, 1). |

List of items not tested

| TEST ID | Description |
|---------|---|
| 7-19 | If no Data Island is detected at least once per two video fields then FAIL. |
| | Test relating to "if packet type is equal to 0x00 (Null Packet)" |
| | Test relating to "If packet type is equal to 0x01 (ACR Packet)" |
| | Test relating to "If packet type is equal to 0x02 (Audio Sample Packet)" |
| | Test relating to "If packet type is equal to 0x03 (General Control Packet)" |
| | If the ACP packet is not transmitted at least once per 300 ms for "if ACP_type is equal to 0x02 (DVD Audio)" or "if ACP_type is equal to 0x03 (Super Audio CD)," then FAIL. |
| 7-23 | If any two video fields occur with no AVI Infoframe then FAIL. |
| 7-24 | If any two video fields occur with no AVI Infoframe then FAIL. |
| 7-25 | If any two video fields occur with no AVI Infoframe then FAIL. |
| 7-27 | If any two video fields occur with no AVI Infoframe then FAIL. |
| 7-28 | If repetition period of B bit is not 192 "Frames" then FAIL. |
| 7-29 | If CTSinterval is not within the range of $(N / (128 * Fs)) \pm 2000$ ppm then FAIL.) |

| | |
|------|---|
| | The Sampling Frequency value of CSB is used for Fs_actual. |
| | "Average the CTS values (CTS average)" average value is not used. |
| | "Measure the TMDS clock (fTMDS_clock) with an accuracy of 1 ppm" is not complied with. |
| 7-31 | If Audio Infoframe Packet is detected at least once per two video fields then FAIL. |
| 7-33 | If any Guard Bands transmitted then FAIL. |
| | If any Data Islands transmitted then FAIL. |
| | If any Video Data Period has no Guard Bands then FAIL. |
| | If any Video Field has no Data Islands then FAIL. |
| 7-37 | For each packet type equal to 0x07. If these reserved fields are not zero then FAIL. |
| | If Audio Infoframe Packet is detected at least once per two video fields then FAIL. |
| | If One Bit Audio Sample subpacket jitter, relative to actual One Bit Audio Sample subpacket rate, ever exceeds one video horizontal line period plus a single subpacket period then FAIL. |
| 7-38 | If any two video fields occur with no HDMI Vendor Specific Infoframe then FAIL. |
| | If any two video fields occur with no AVI Infoframe then FAIL. |
| | If any pixels value differs from the first pixel value in "Active space" then FAIL. |
| | If any two video fields occur with no HDMI Vendor Specific Infoframe then FAIL. |

6.1.2 HDMI Source Test CDF

The items to be tested can be selected by setting ahead of time the specifications of the device under test (DUT) on the CDF (Capabilities Declaration Form) for executing HDMI CTS.

HDMI Source Test CDF

Source_HDMI_YCBCR YES NO

Source_AVI_Required YES NO

Source_AVI_Supported YES NO

Source_AVI_Info_Available YES NO

Source_Alt_Colorimetry YES NO

Source_xvYCC YES NO

Source_AR_Converter YES NO

Source_Deep_Color YES NO

Source_Video_Format YES NO

1:640x480p/60Hz 4:3

2:720x480p/60Hz 4:3

3:720x480p/60Hz 16:9

4:1280x720p/60Hz 16:9

5:1920x1080i/60Hz 16:9

6:1440x480i/60Hz 4:3

7:1440x480i/60Hz 16:9

16:1920x1080p/60Hz 16:9

17:720x576p/50Hz 4:3

18:720x576p/50Hz 16:9

19:1280x720p/50Hz 16:9

20:1920x1080i/50Hz 16:9

21:1440x576i/50Hz 4:3

22:1440x576i/50Hz 16:9

31:1920x1080p/50Hz 16:9

Source_Additional_Format

8 9 10 11

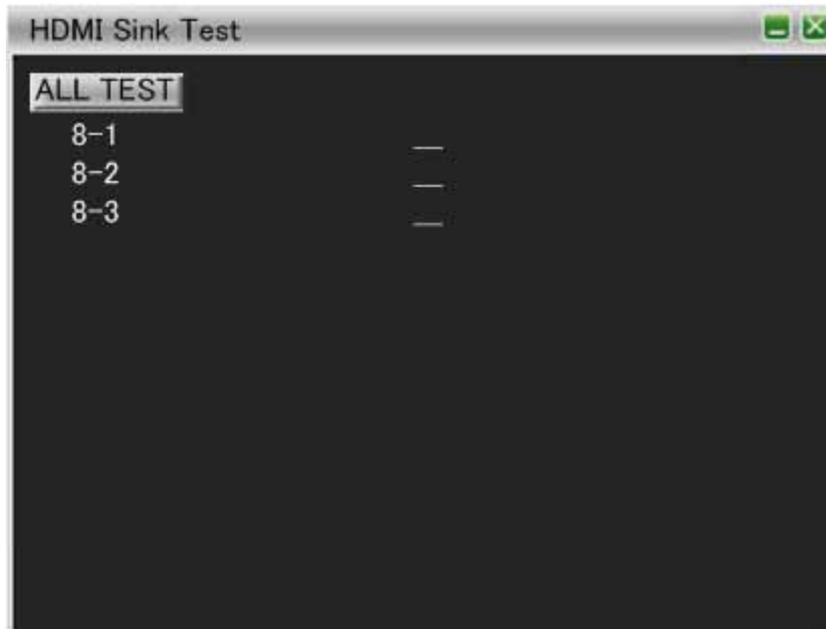
Table of HDMI Source CDF items

| Display | Targeted tests |
|---------------------------|--|
| Source_HDMI_YCBCR | TEST ID7-24, TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_AVI_Required | TEST ID7-25, TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_AVI_Supported | TEST ID7-23, TEST ID7-24, TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_AVI_Info_Available | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_Alt_Colorimetry | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_xvYCC | TEST ID7-35 |
| Source_AR_Converter | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_Deep_Color | TEST ID7-29 |
| Source_Video_Format | TEST ID7-23, TEST ID7-24, TEST ID7-25, TEST ID7-26, TEST ID7-27, TEST ID7-38 |
| Source_Additional_Format | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_Non_CEA_Formats | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_3D | TEST ID7-38 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Source_Mandatory_3D_Video_Formats | TEST ID7-38 |
| Source_Other_Primary_3D_Video_Formats | TEST ID7-38 |
| Source_Q_FullRange | TEST ID7-23 |
| Source_YQ_FullRange | TEST ID7-24 |
| Source_CN_Photo | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_CN_Cinema | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_CN_Game | TEST ID7-27 |
| Source_sYCC601 | TEST ID7-40 |
| Source_AdobeYCC601 | TEST ID7-40 |
| Source_AdobeRGB | TEST ID7-40 |
| Source_Basic_Audio | TEST ID7-28, TEST ID7-29, TEST ID7-31 |
| Source_HBRA | TEST ID7-28 |
| Source_One_Bit_Audio | TEST ID7-37 |

6.1.3 HDMI Sink Test

When “ALL TEST” is selected, the tests for the Test IDs are started. If the Test ID number is clicked using the mouse, only the selected test is started. Given below are the test table and test result table.



Test table

| TEST ID | Name of test | Description |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| 8-1 | EDID Readable | The EDID of the sink device connected to the VA-1831 is loaded, and its structure is checked. If the sink device is not connected, “----” is displayed. |
| 8-2 | EDID VESA Structure | The EDID of the sink device connected to the VA-1831 is loaded, and whether it has the structure defined by VESA is checked. If the sink device is not connected, “----” is displayed. |
| 8-3 | CEA Timing Extension Structure | The EDID of the sink device connected to the VA-1831 is loaded, and whether it has the structure defined by CEA is checked. If the sink device is not connected, “----” is displayed. |

Test result table

| TEST ID | Display | Description |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| ALL | PASS | No problems encountered. |
| | Running Test | Now testing. |
| 8-1 | EXTENSION_COUNT == 0x00 | The extension flag is 0x00. |
| | Any read NACKs inappropriately | NACK is inappropriate. |
| | EDID image read error | Read error. |
| | EDID image do not match | EDID does not match when the power is turned off or on. |
| 8-2 | Incorrect Block 0 header | The header of block 0 is incorrect. |
| | Incorrect EDID version | The EDID version is incorrect. |
| | Incorrect Video Information Byte | The Video Information Byte is incorrect. |
| | Incorrect Preferred Timing bit | The Preferred Timing bit is incorrect. |

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| | Missing Preferred Timing descriptor | There is no Preferred Timing descriptor. |
| | Missing Monitor Range Limits | There is no Monitor Range Limits. |
| | Missing Monitor Name | There is no Monitor Name. |
| | Monitor name termination byte != 0x0A | The monitor name termination byte is not 0x0A. |
| | Monitor name length is less than 13 byte and padding byte != 0x20 | The monitor name length is less than 13 bytes, and the padding byte is not 0x20. |
| | DTD follows Monitor Descriptor | DTD follows Monitor Descriptor |
| | Missing CEA Extension in block 1 | When the extension flag is 0x01, byte 0 of block 1 is not 0x02. |
| | Missing Block Map in block 1 | When the extension flag is greater than 0x02, byte 0 of block 1 is not 0xF0. |
| | Missing CEA Extension in block 2 | When the extension flag is greater than 0x02, byte 0 of block 2 is not 0x02. |
| | Block Map/Extension miss match | Block Map and Extension do not match. |
| | Block Map byte incorrect | The Block Map byte is incorrect. |
| | Incorrect checksum | The Checksum is incorrect. |
| 8-3 | Incorrect CEA Extension version | The CEA Extension version is incorrect. |
| | Basic Audio claimed in CDF but not indicated in EDID | The values of bits 3 and 6 of the CEA Timing Extension byte are 0, and Sink_Basic_Audio of CDF is Yes. |
| | No Basic Audio claimed in CDF but is indicated in EDID | The values of bits 3 and 6 of the CEA Timing Extension byte are 1, and Sink_Basic_Audio of CDF is No. |
| | Illegal data Block Type | Data Block Tag Code is set to 0 to 6. |
| | No Basic Audio but Audio Data Block found | When Tag Code is 1, the values of bits 3 and 6 of CEA Timing Extension byte are 0. |
| | Illegal Audio Block length | When Tag Code is 1, Data Block Length is not a multiple of 3. |
| | Short Audio Descry. Raved bits set | When Tag Code is 1, Raved bit of Short Audio Descr. has been set. |
| | PCM descriptor missing Basic Audio frequencies | When Tag Code is 1 and Audio Format Code is 0001 (PCM), the Basic Audio frequencies are missing. |
| | No Speaker Allocation Data Block is present | When Tag Code is 1 and Audio Format Code is 0001 (PCM), the Speaker Allocation Data Block are missing. |
| | Illegal Speaker Alloc Block length | When Tag Code is 4, the Speaker Alloc Block length is incorrect. |
| | Speaker Alloc..rsvd bits set | When Tag Code is 4, Rsvd bit of Speaker Alloc. Descr. has been set. |
| | Speaker Alloc. rsvd bytes set | When Tag Code is 4, Rsvd byte of Speaker Alloc. has been set. |
| | More than one Speaker Alloc Block | When Tag Code is 4, one or more Speaker Alloc Blocks exist. |
| | Video Capability Data Block indicates no CE format supported | When Tag Code is 7 and Extended Tag Code is 0, Video Capability Data Block does not support the CE format. |
| | Video Capability Data Block indicates no VGA or other IT format supported | When Tag Code is 7 and Extended Tag Code is 0, Video Capability Data Block does not support VGA or any other IT format. |
| | Metadata P0 required if xvYCC supported | When Tag Code is 7 and Extended Tag Code is 5, Metadata P0 is not required if xvYCC is supported. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Illegal gamute metadata indication | When Tag Code is 7 and Extended Tag Code is 5, the gamut metadata is incorrect. |
| Illegal extended colorimetry indicated | When Tag Code is 7 and Extended Tag Code is 5, the extended colorimetry is incorrect. |
| d points into Data Block | When Tag Code is 7, the next Data Block is larger than d points. |
| Missing HDMI VSDB | There is no HDMI VSDB. |
| HDMI VSDB too short | HDMI VSDB Length is less than 5. |
| output count = 0 and CEC root device = N | HDMI_output_count of CDF is 0, and CEC_root_device is set to No. |
| Bad Physical Address | Physical Address is not correct. |
| Incorrect Supports_AI field | When Sink_Supports_AI of CDF is Yes, HDMI VSDB byte0 is less than 0x65 or Supports_AI is set to 0. When Sink_Supports_AI of CDF is No, HDMI VSDB byte0 is more than 0x65 and Supports_AI is set to 1. |
| Incorrect additional video format capabilities | When Sink_3D or Sink_4K2K of CDF is Yes, HDMI VSDB byte0 is less than 0x69 or HDMI_Video_present is set to 0. |
| VSDB rsvd bits set (byte 6) | When VSDB_Length is more than 6, the Rsvd bit is set. |
| DC_Y444 set but no Deep Color depth indicated | When VSDB_Length is more than 6, DC_Y444 is set, and Deep Color depth is not defined. |
| 30 or 48 bits supported without default 36 bits supported | When VSDB_Length is more than 6, 30 or 48 bits are supported, and 36 bits are not supported. |
| Max_TMDS_Clock field not present despite Deep Color support indicated | When VSDB_Length is 6, Max_TMDS_Clock field does not define Deep Color. |
| Max_TMDS_Clock field not present despite DVI_Dual support indicated | When VSDB_Length is 6, Max_TMDS_Clock field does not define DVI_Dual. |
| Max_TMDS_Clock field zero despite Deep Color support indicated | When VSDB_Length is more than 7 and byte7 is 0, Deep Color is defined. |
| Max_TMDS_Clock field zero despite DVI_Dual support indicated | When VSDB_Length is more than 7 and byte7 is 0, DVI_Dual is defined. |
| VSDB rsvd bits set (byte 8) | When VSDB_Length is more than 8, the Rsvd bit is set. |
| HDMI_Video_Present is set but VSDB is too short | When VSDB_Length is more than 8 and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, VSDB_Length is less than 10. |
| 3D/4Kx2K video formats support indicated despite 3D/4Kx2K video formats not applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_3D and Sink_4K2K of CDF are set to No. • When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 1, 1, Sink_3D and Sink_4K2K of CDF are set to No. • When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_3D and Sink_4K2K of CDF are set to No. • When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_3D and Sink_4K2K of CDF are set to No. |

| | |
|--|---|
| 3D video formats support not indicated despite 3D video formats applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_3D of CDF is Yes, and bit7 of byte 9 is 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_3D of CDF is Yes, and bit7 of byte 11 is 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_3D of CDF is Yes, and bit7 of byte 13 is 0. |
| 3D video formats support indicated despite 3D video formats not applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_3D of CDF is set to No and a setting other than 0 is established for bit 7 of byte9. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_3D of CDF is set to No and a setting other than 0 is established for bit 7 of byte11. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_3D of CDF is set to No and a setting other than 0 is established for bit 7 of byte13. |
| additional 3D capability indicated despite additional 3D video formats support not applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF is set to No and bit6-5 of byte9 are not 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF is set to No and bit6-5 of byte11 are not 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF is set to No and bit6-5 of byte13 are not 0. |
| image size correctness indicated despite not applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_Image_Size of CDF is set to No and bit4 of byte9 is set to 1. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_Image_Size of CDF is set to No and bit4 of byte11 is set to 1. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_Image_Size of CDF is set to No and bit4 of byte13 is set to 1. |
| image size correctness not indicated despite applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_Image_Size of CDF is set to Yes and bit4 of byte9 is set to 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_Image_Size of CDF is set to Yes and bit4 of byte11 is set to 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_Image_Size of CDF is set to Yes and bit4 of byte13 is set to 0. |

| | |
|--|---|
| the size of 3D image are not correctly described | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, 3D image size is not accurate. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, 3D image size is not accurate. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, 3D image size is not accurate. |
| additional 3D video formats support not indicated despite additional 3D video format applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF are set to Yes and bit4-0 of byte10 are set to 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF are set to Yes and bit4-0 of byte12 are set to 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF are set to Yes and bit4-0 of byte14 are set to 0. |
| additional 3D video formats support indicated despite additional 3D video format not applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF is set to No and bit4-0 of byte10 are not 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF is set to No and bit4-0 of byte12 are not 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_3D_Additional of CDF is set to No and bit4-0 of byte14 are not 0. |
| 4Kx2K video formats support not indicated despite 4Kx2K video formats support applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_4K2K of CDF is set to Yes and bit7-5 of byte10 are set to 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_4K2K of CDF is set to Yes and bit7-5 of byte12 are set to 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_4K2K of CDF is set to Yes and bit7-5 of byte14 are set to 0. |
| Not Valid HDMI_VIC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, HDMI_VIC is not valid. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, HDMI_VIC is not valid. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, HDMI_VIC is not valid. |
| 4Kx2K video formats support indicated despite 4Kx2K video formats support not applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 0, 0, 1, Sink_4K2K of CDF is set to No and bit7-5 of byte10 are not 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 1, Sink_4K2K of CDF is set to No and bit7-5 of byte13 are not 0. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 1, Sink_4K2K of CDF is set to No and bit7-5 of byte14 are not 0. |
| I_Latency_Fields_Present cannot be set unless Latency_Fields_Present is set | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-6 of byte8 are set to 0, 1. |

| | |
|---|--|
| 3D/4Kx2K video formats support not indicated despite 3D/4Kx2K video formats support applied | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit5 of byte8 is 0, 0, 0, Sink_3D of CDF is set to Yes or Sink_4K2K is set to Yes. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit5 of byte8 is 0, 1, 0, Sink_3D of CDF is set to Yes or Sink_4K2K is set to Yes. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 0, 0, Sink_3D of CDF is set to Yes or Sink_4K2K is set to Yes. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are 1, 1, 0, Sink_3D of CDF is set to Yes or Sink_4K2K is set to Yes. |
| Latency_Field_Present is set but VSDB is too short | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are set to 1, 0, 0, HDMI VSDB Length is less than 10. |
| Latency_Field_Present are HDMI_Video_present is set but VSDB is too short | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are set to 1, 0, 1, HDMI VSDB Length is less than 12. |
| Latency_Field_Present and I_Latency_Fields_Present is set but VSDB is too short | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are set to 1, 1, 0, HDMI VSDB Length is less than 12. When VSDB_Length is more than 8, and bit7-5 of byte8 are set to 1, 1, 1, HDMI VSDB Length is less than 14. |
| Non-zero Reserved Extension Fields | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When VSDB_Length is more than 9, Reserved Extension Fields is not 0. |
| Extra HDMI VSDB | The 2 nd Data Block values are 0b011xxxxx, 0x03, 0x0c or 0x00. |
| Unmatched byte 3 in CEA Extension | Byte 3 of CEA Extension does not match. |
| Native DTD count larger than number of DTDs | The Native DTD count is larger than the number of DTDs. |

6.1.4 HDMI Sink Test CDF

The items to be tested can be selected by setting ahead of time the specifications of the device under test (DUT) on the CDF (Capabilities Declaration Form) for executing HDMI CTS.

The screenshot shows a window titled "HDMI Sink Test CDF" with a list of configuration items. Each item has a radio button for "YES" and a radio button for "NO". The "HDMI_output_count" item has a text input field with the value "0".

| Item | YES | NO |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sink_3D | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Sink_3D_Additonal | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Sink_Image_Size | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Sink_Image_4K2K | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Sink_Audio_Input | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Sink_Support_AI | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| Sink_Basic_Audio | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| HDMI_output_count | 0 | |
| CEC_root_device | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

List of HDMI Sink CDF items

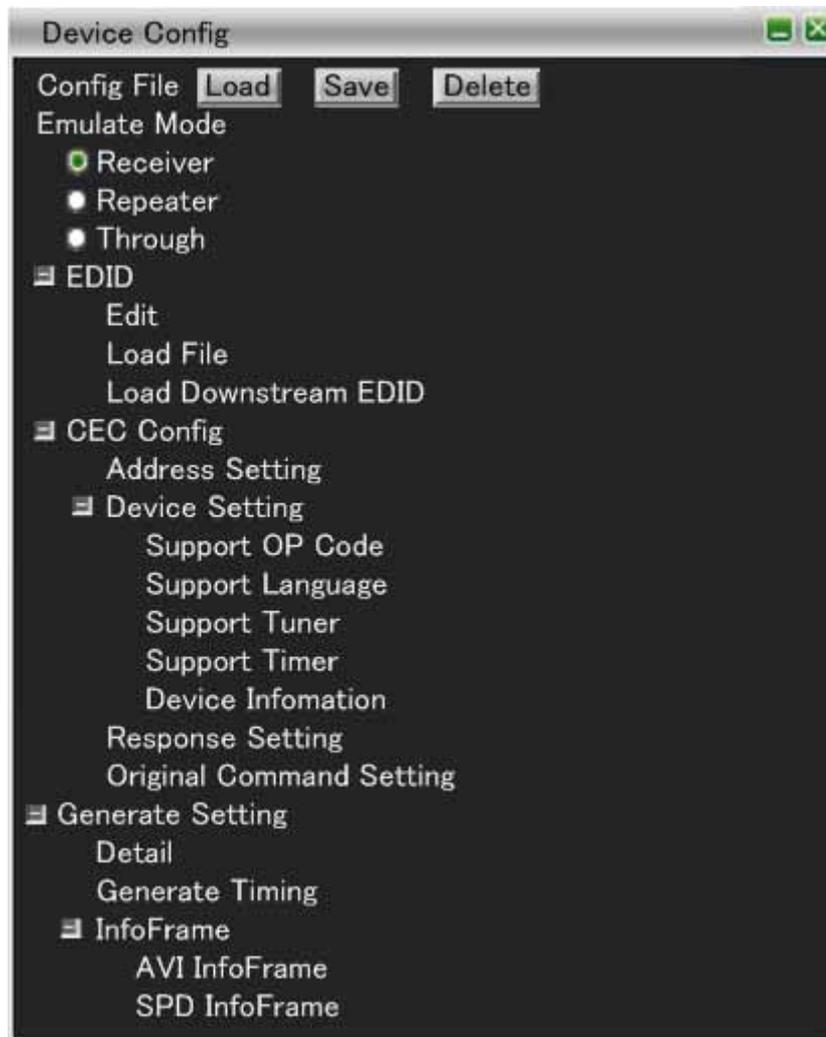
| Display | Targeted tests |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Sink_3D | Test ID8-3 |
| Sink_3D_Additional | Test ID8-3 |
| Sink_Image_Size | Test ID8-3 |
| Sink_Image_4K2K | Test ID8-3 |
| Sink_Audio_Input | Test ID8-3 |
| Sink_Supports_AI | Test ID8-3 |
| Sink_Basic_Audio | Test ID8-3 |
| HDMI_output_count | Test ID8-3 |
| CEC_root_device | Test ID8-3 |



7

Device Config

The data which has been set can be stored in the VA-1831 or USB flash memory by selecting settings using Device Config. The stored setting data can then be read out.

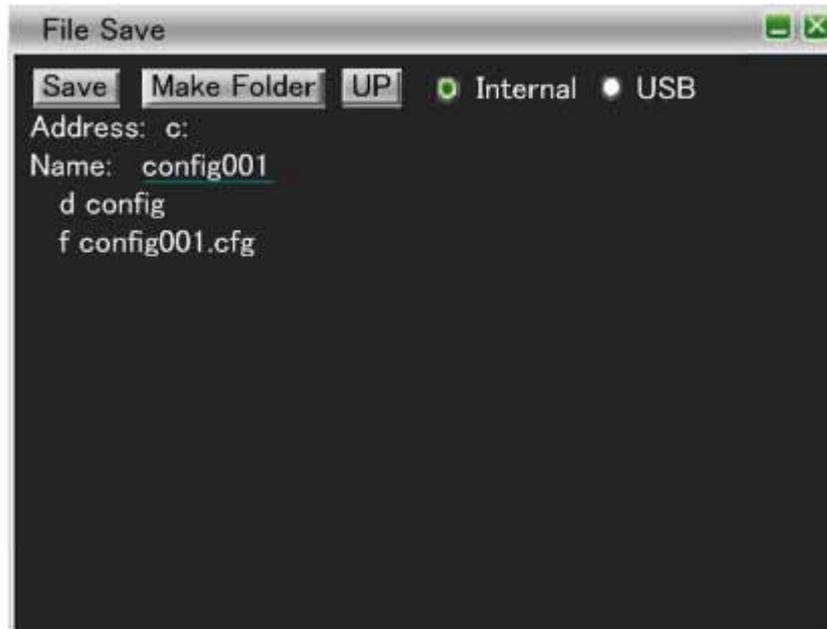


7.1 Config File

Save, Load or Delete for Config File can be opened.

7.1.1 Save

When **Save** is selected, the window shown below opens, and the Config data which was set using Device Config can be stored.



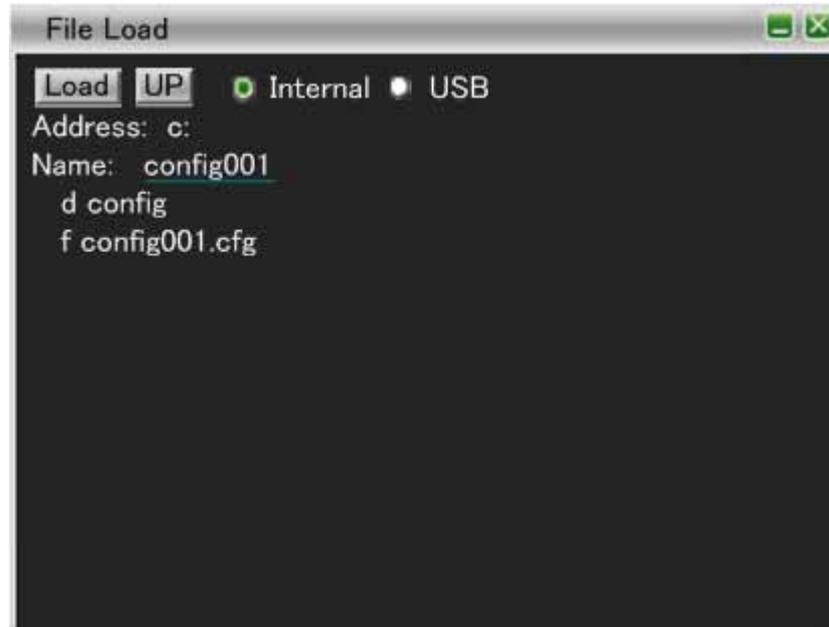
| Item | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Save | This is used to store the Config data in the .cfg file whose name was set using Name. |
| Make Folder | This is used to create the folder set by Name. |
| UP | This is used to move to the next folder up. |
| Internal | When the <input checked="" type="radio"/> check is placed in Internal, the Config data is saved or a folder is created in VA-1831. |
| USB | When the <input type="radio"/> check is placed in USB, the Config data is saved or a folder is created in the USB flash memory. |
| Address | The address for storing the setting data or creating the folder is displayed here. |
| Name | The name of the address for storing the setting data or creating the folder is set here. |

7.1.2 Load

When **Load** is selected, the window shown below opens, and the stored Config data can be loaded.

Config data is contained as samples in d Config inside Internal.

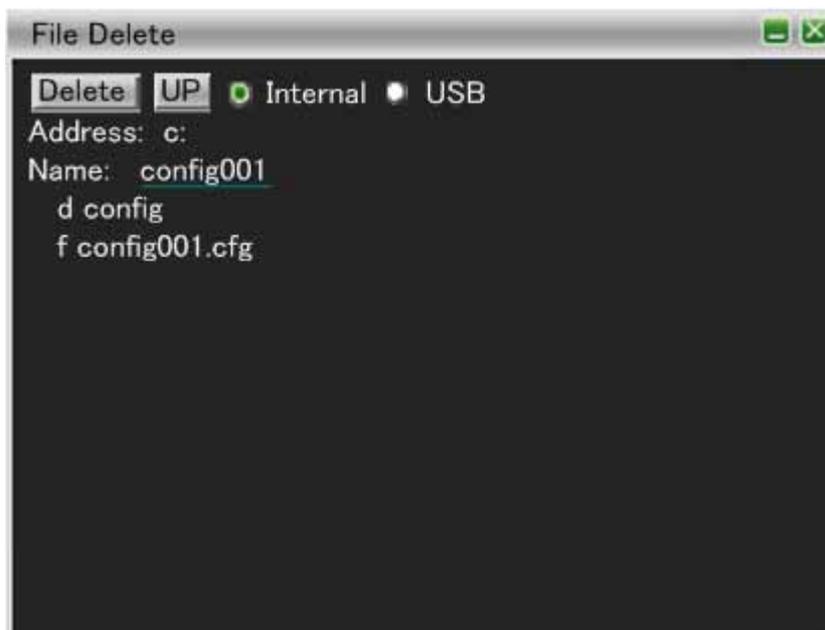
For details on the internal data, refer to page 162.



| Item | Description |
|----------|--|
| Load | This is used to load the .cfg file whose name was set using Name. |
| UP | This is used to move to the next folder up. |
| Internal | When the <input checked="" type="radio"/> check is placed for Internal, the data in the VA-1831 is loaded. |
| USB | When the <input type="radio"/> check is placed for USB, the data in the USB flash memory is loaded. |
| Address | The address whose setting data is to be loaded is displayed here. |
| Name | The name of the address whose the setting data is to be loaded is set here. |

7.1.3 Delete

When **Delete** is selected, the window shown below opens, and the stored Config data can be deleted.



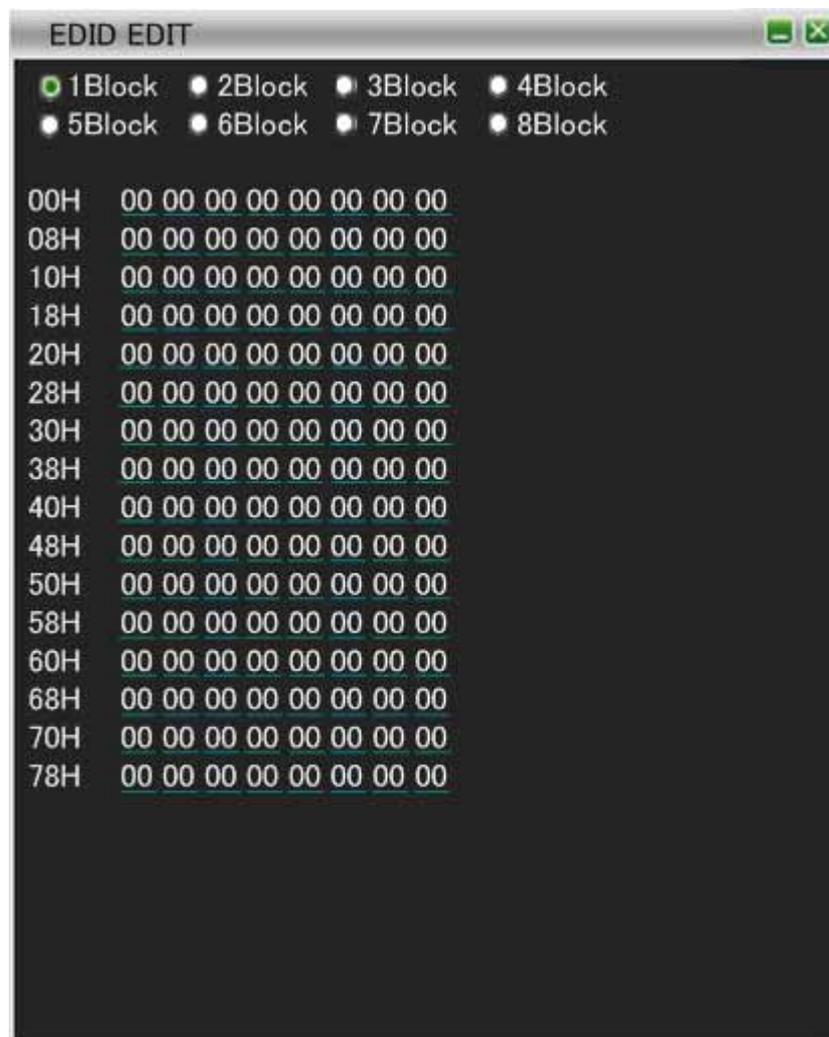
| Item | Description |
|----------|---|
| Delete | This is used to delete the .cfg file or folder whose name was set using Name. |
| UP | This is used to move to the next folder up. |
| Internal | When the <input checked="" type="radio"/> check is placed for Internal, the data or folder in the VA-1831 is deleted. |
| USB | When the <input type="radio"/> check is placed for USB, the data or folder in the USB flash memory is deleted. |
| Address | The address whose setting data is to be deleted is displayed here. |
| Name | The name of the address or folder to be deleted is set here. |

7.2 Emulate Mode

| Item | Description |
|----------|--|
| Receiver | This is used to set the Config data to be stored as the Receiver Mode. |
| Repeater | This is used to set the Config data to be stored as the Repeater Mode. |
| Through | This is used to set the Config data to be stored as the Through Mode. |

7.3 EDID (Edit)

The EDIDs are displayed and changed on this screen.



| Item | Description |
|---------|--|
| X Block | The EDID of block X can be displayed or changed. |

7.4 EDID (Load File)

Open the window shown in section “6.1.2 Load,” and use this to load only the EDIDs of the stored Config data.

- * If the VA-1809 is available, its DDC files or EDI files can also be loaded.
In other cases, the data is loaded using the binary format.

7.5 Load Downstream EDID

Use this to load the downstream EDIDs.

7.6 CEC Config

7.6.1 Address Setting

Use this to acquire the Logical Addresses.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.5 Address Setting.”

7.6.2 Support OP Code

Use this to select the Support OP Codes.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.6 Support OP Cod.”

7.6.3 Support Language

Use this to select the Support Language.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.7 Support Language.”

7.6.4 Support Tuner

Use this to select the Support Tuner.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.8 Support Tuner.”

7.6.5 Support Timer

Use this to set the Support Timer.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.9 Support Timer.”

7.6.6 Response Setting

Use this to set the response to the data that has been received.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.11 Response Setting.”

7.6.7 Original Command Setting

Use this to set the independent CEC commands.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “4.2.12 Original Command Setting.”

7.7 Generate Setting

7.7.1 Detail

Use this to set the video signals, audio signals and HDCP to ON or OFF, and to set the packets and patterns for generating the signals.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.1 General Setting.”

7.7.2 Generate Timing

Use this to set the video timing data.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.1 GenerateTiming.”

7.7.3 AVI InfoFrame

Use this to set the AVI InfoFrame.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.2 AVI Infoframe.”

7.7.4 SPD InfoFrame

Use this to set the SPD InfoFrame.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.3 SPD Infoframe.”

7.7.5 Audio InfoFrame

Use this to set the Audio InfoFrame.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.4 Audio Infoframe.”

7.7.6 MPEG InfoFrame

Use this to set the MPEG InfoFrame.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.5 MPEG Infoframe.”

7.7.7 Vendor Specific InfoFrame

Use this to set the Vendor Specific InfoFrame.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.6 Vendor Specific Infoframe.”

7.7.8 Gamut MetaData Packet

Use this to set the Gamut MetaData Packet.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.7 Gamut Meta Data Packet.”

7.7.9 ACP Packet

Use this to set the ACP Packet.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.8 ACP Packet.”

7.7.10 ISRC Packet

Use this to set the ISRC Packet.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.9 ISRC Packet.”

7.7.11 Other InfoFrame

Use this to set the independent packets.

For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.10 Other.”

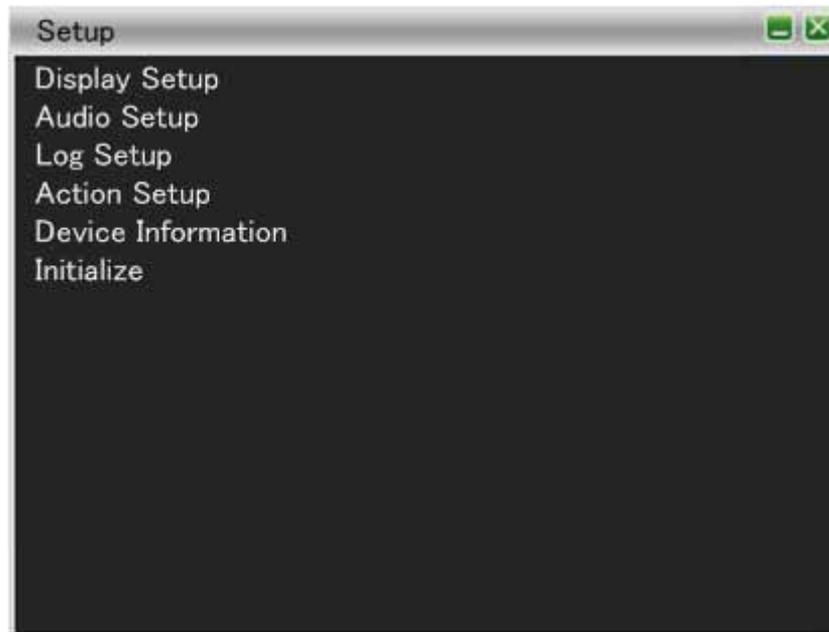
7.7.12 Audio

Use this to set the audio.
For the setting items and further details, refer to section “5.2.11 Audio.”

8

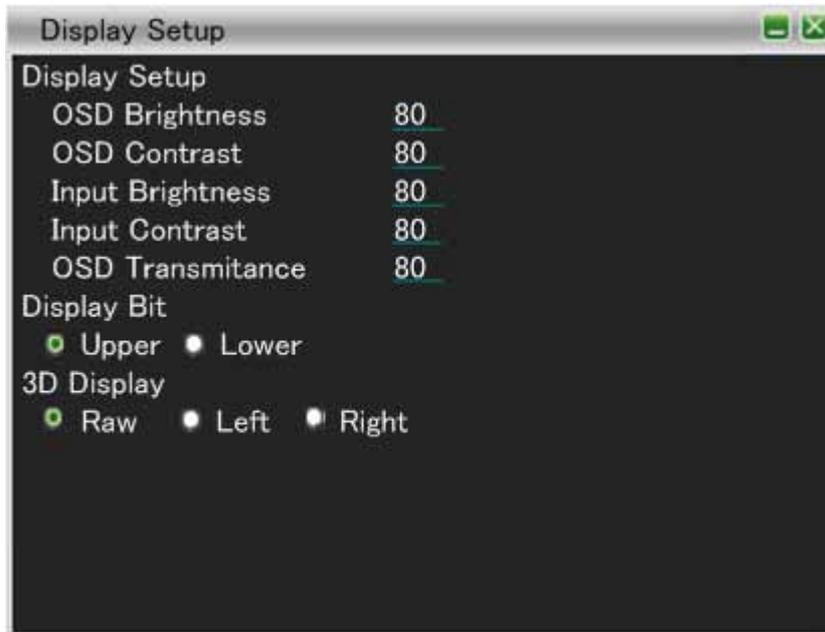
Setup

The items shown in the figure below are set on the Setup screen.



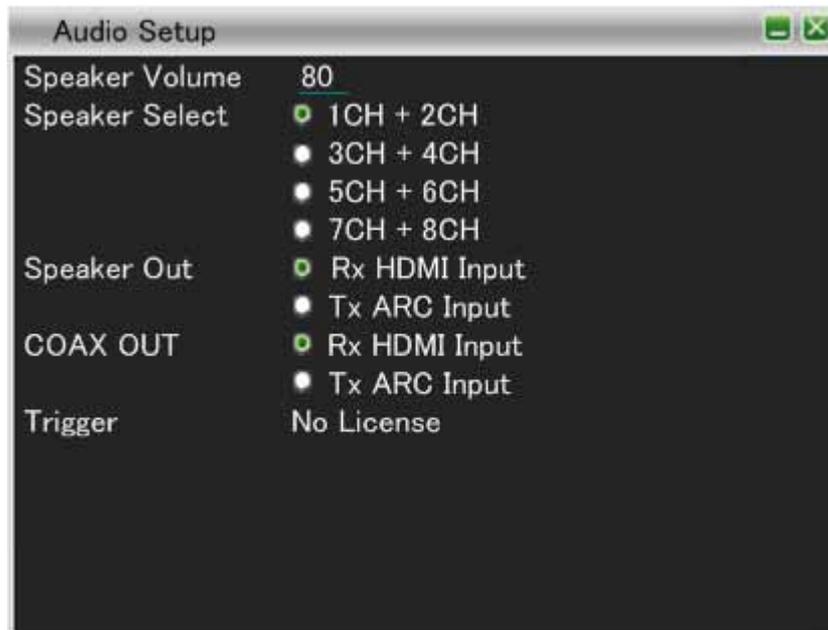
8.1 Display Setup

The LCD settings are selected on the Display Setup screen.



| Item | Description |
|-------------------|--|
| OSD Brightness | The brightness of the OSD areas is set here. The setting can be changed to any value from 0 to 100. |
| OSD Contrast | The contrast of the OSD areas is set here. The setting can be changed to any value from 0 to 100. |
| Input Brightness | The brightness of the LCD (areas other than the OSD areas) is set here. The setting can be changed to any value from 0 to 100. |
| Input Contrast | The contrast of the LCD (areas other than the OSD areas) is set here. The setting can be changed to any value from 0 to 100. |
| OSD Transmittance | The transparency of the OSD displays is set here. The setting can be changed to any value from 0 to 100. |
| Display Bit | The area of the color gradations to be displayed (YCbCr->RGB) after the color spaces on the LCD is set here. |
| 3D Display | As the 3D Display, Raw images, Left images or Right images are selected here. |

8.2 Audio Setup



| Item | Description |
|----------------|--|
| Speaker Volume | The speaker volume level is set here. The setting can be changed to any value from 1 to 100. *2 |
| Speaker Select | The speaker channels for outputting the sound are set here. |
| Speaker Out | When Rx HDMI Input has been selected, the sound from HDMI is output to the speakers. When Tx ARC Input has been selected, the sound from ARC is output to the speakers. |
| COAX Out | When Rx HDMI Input has been selected, the sound from HDMI is output to the Coaxial connector. When Tx ARC Input has been selected, the sound from ARC is output to the Coaxial connector. |
| Trigger | Either Trigger output or I2S output is selected here. *1 |

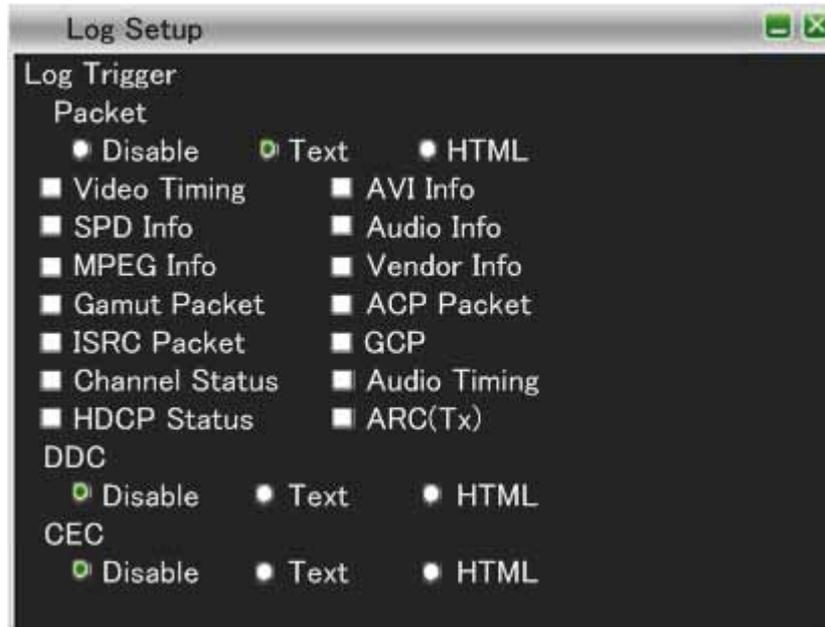
*1: This function is optional. For details, consult an Astrodesign sales representative.

*2: When DSD signals are input, the Speaker Volume level will change but the setting itself remains the same.

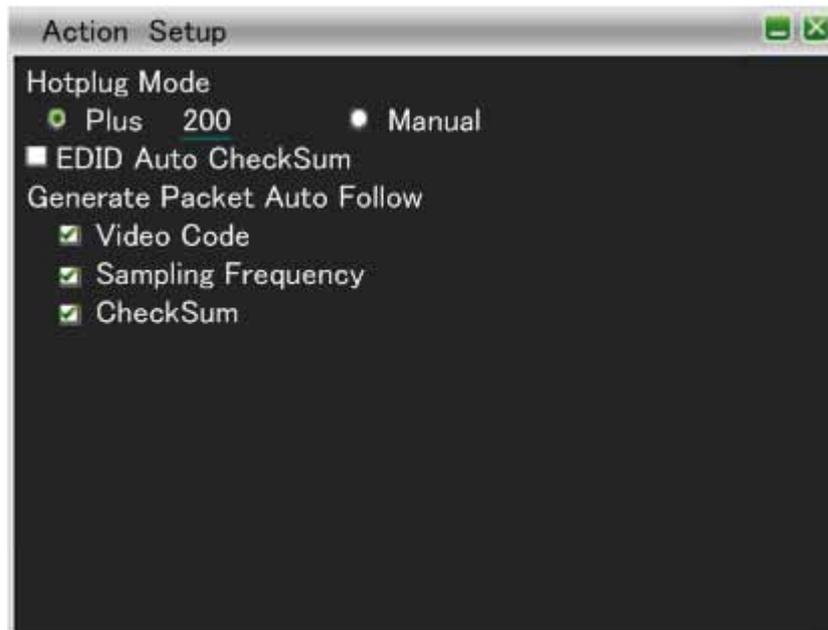
8.3 Log Setup

On the Log Setup screen, the logs of the items corresponding to the Packet check as well as the DDC and CEC logs are acquired

The logs can be acquired as Text or HTML files. No logs are acquired when Disable is selected.

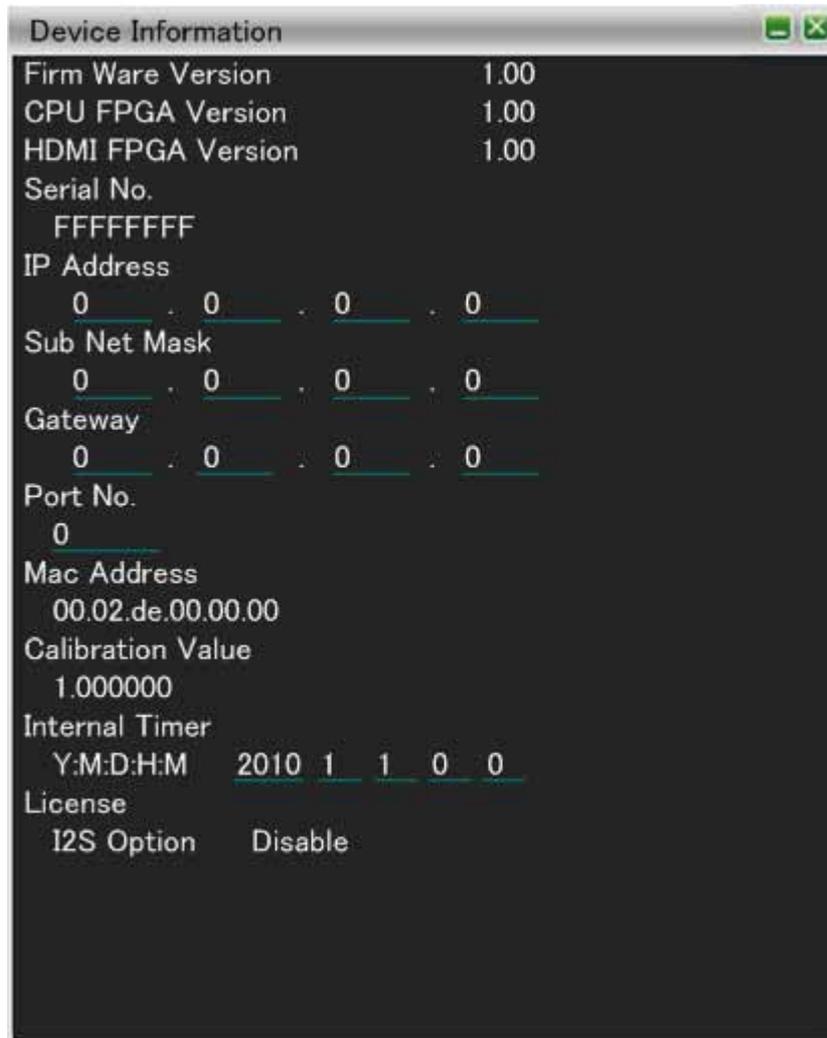


8.4 Action Setup



| Item | | Description |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Hotplug Mode | Plus | During the period which has been set, the Hotplug output is set Low. The setting can be changed to any value from 1 to 200. |
| | Manual | When the HPD key is clicked, the Hotplug is set Low, and when it is clicked again, it is set High. |
| EDID Auto CheckSum | | This is selected to set the EDID CheckSum automatically. |
| Generate Packet Auto Follow | | When the Generate Timing setting is changed, the items among Video Code, Sampling Frequency and CheckSum with the <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> checks are automatically changed to the values aligned with the Generate Timing setting. |

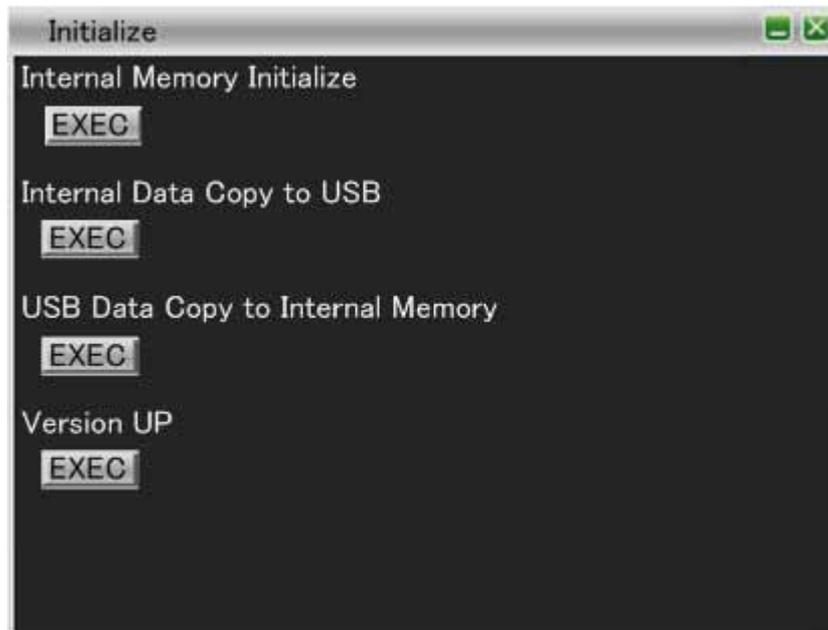
8.5 Device Information



| Item | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| Firm Ware Version | The firmware version is displayed here. |
| CPU FPGA Version | The CPU FPGA version is displayed here. |
| HDMI FPGA Version | The HDMI FPGA version is displayed here. |
| Serial No. | The serial number of the VA-1831 is displayed here. |
| IP Address | The IP Address can be set here. |
| Sub Net Mask | The sub net mask can be set here. |
| Gateway | The gateway can be set here. |
| Mac Address | The mac address of the VA-1831 is displayed here. |
| Calibration Value | The calibration value of the VA-1831 is displayed here. |
| Internal Timer | The time/date can be set here. |
| License | Whether there is a license is displayed here. |

* The VA-1831 must be rebooted without fail after the Ethernet and other settings have been changed.

8.6 Initialize



| Item | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Internal Memory initialize | This is used to initialize the Config data stored in the VA-1831. |
| Internal Data Copy to USB | This is used to copy all the Config data stored in the VA-1831 into the USB flash memory here. |
| USB Data Copy to Internal Memory | This is used to copy all the Config data stored in the USB flash memory into the VA-1831 here. |
| Version UP | This is used to update the version. |

CAUTION



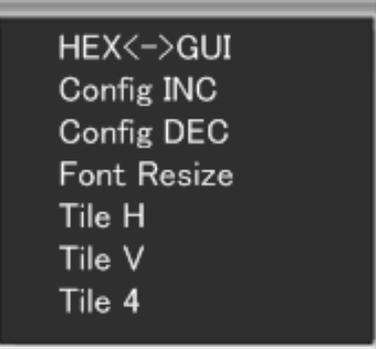
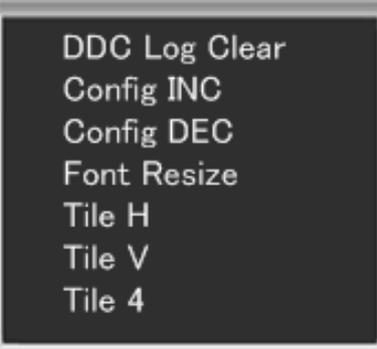
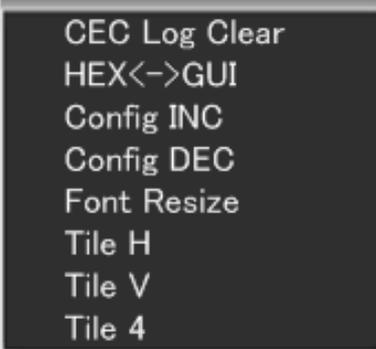
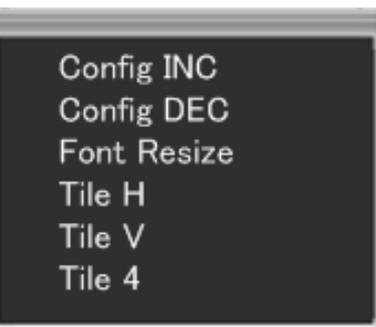
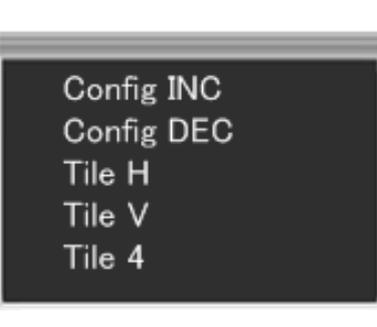
While  is displayed, do NOT turn off the power. Doing so will cause malfunctioning.



9

Sub Window

When the window is right-clicked, the sub windows shown below are opened.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  |  |  |
| <p>(1) InfoFrame items (excluding General Control Packet) and Channel Status bit sub-window</p> | <p>(2) DDC Monitor sub window</p> | <p>(3) CEC Monitor sub window</p> |
|  |  |  |
| <p>(4) Video Timing, General Control Packet, Audio Timing and HDCP Status sub window</p> | <p>(5) Sub window other than (1)-(4) and Compliance</p> | <p>(6) Compliance sub window</p> |

| Item | Function supported | Description |
|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Config INC | (1)(2)(3)(4)(5) | This increments the program number of Config set in the VA-1831. |
| Config DEC | (1)(2)(3)(4)(5) | This decrements the program number of Config set in the VA-1831. |
| Tile H | (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6) | This displays two windows vertically. |
| Tile V | (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6) | This displays two windows horizontally. |
| Tile 4 | (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6) | This displays four windows. |
| Font Resize | (1)(2)(3)(4) | This resizes the font. |
| HEX<->GUI | (1)(3) | This switches between the GUI display and HEX display. |
| DDC Log Clear | (2) | This clears the DDC Monitor logs. |
| CEC Log Clear | (3) | This clears the CEC Monitor logs. |



10

Internal Data

10.1 EDID

The VA-1831 comes with sample data in the form of internal data.

The internal data is contained in d config inside Config File of Device Config.

The default settings are listed below.

- SAMPLE1 (2D monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of formats)
- SAMPLE2 (monitor using 1920X1080p as the Native Format)
- SAMPLE3 (monitor using 720X576p as Native Format)
- SAMPLE4 (monitor capable of receiving regular TV programs)
- SAMPLE5 (monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of audio signals)
- SAMPLE6 (monitor capable of receiving 3D mandatory signals)
- SAMPLE7 (monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of 3D formats)
- SAMPLE8 (HDMI1.0 monitor)
- SAMPLE9 (DVI monitor)
- SAMPLE10 (4-block monitor)
- CTS7-1_1 (EDID tests)
- CTS7-1_2 (EDID tests)
- CTS7-19_1 (Packet tests)
- CTS7-19_2 (Packet tests)
- CTS7-23 (RGB monitor)
- CTS7-24 (YCbCr monitor)
- CTS7-31 (Audio InfoFrame tests)
- CTS7-33_1 (DVI tests)
- CTS7-33_2 (DVI tests)
- CTS7-34 (Deep Color tests)
- CTS7-35 (xvYCC tests)
- CTS7-36 (High-Bit Rate Audio tests)
- CTS7-37 (One Bit Audio tests)
- CTS7-38_1 (3D mandatory tests)
- CTS7-38_2 (3D mandatory tests)
- CTS7-40 (Adobe RGB tests)

Video Format (SAMPLE1 to 10)

●: Native Format; ○: Format supported; -: Not supported

| Internal program | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | S6 | S7 | S8 | S9 | S10 |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|--------------------------------|----|----|-----|
| [01]640x480p@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ |
| [02]720x480p@59.94/60Hz | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | - | ○ | ○ | ● | - | ● |
| [03]720x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [04]1280x720p@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | (1), (3) | (1), (3) | ○ | - | ○ |
| [05]1920x1080i@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | (1), (2) | (2), (4) | ○ | - | ○ |
| [16]1920x1080p@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ | - | (3) | ○ | ○ | - | ○ |
| [17]720x576p@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ● | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ |
| [18]720x576p-w@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [19]1280x720p@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | (1), (3) | (1), (3), (5) | ○ | - | ○ |
| [20]1920x1080i@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | (1), (2) | (2), (4) | ○ | - | ○ |
| [31]1920x1080p@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | (3) | ○ | ○ | - | ○ |
| [06]1440x480i@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [07]1440x480i-w@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [14]1440x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [15]1440x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |
| [08]1440x240p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [21]1440x576i@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [22]1440x576i-w@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [29]1440x576p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [30]1440x576p-w@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |
| [23]1440x288p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [10]2880x480i@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [11]2880x480i-w@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |
| [12]2880x240p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [25]2880x576i@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [26]2880x576i-w@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |
| [27]2880x288p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [32]1920x1080p@23.97/24Hz | - | - | - | - | - | ● (1), (2), (3) | ● (1), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8) | - | - | ○ |
| [33]1920x1080p@25Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [34]1920x1080p@29.97/30Hz | - | - | - | - | - | (1), (3) | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| [46]1920x1080i@119.98/120Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [47]1280x720p@119.98/120Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [60]1280x720p@23.97/24Hz | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | ○ | - | - | - |
| [62]1280x720p@29.97/30Hz | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | ○ | - | - | - |

- (1) Also supports 3D FramePacking.
- (2) Also supports 3D Side-by-Side (Half).
- (3) Also supports 3D Top-and-Bottom.
- (4) Also supports 3D Field Alternative.
- (5) Also supports 3D Line Alternative.
- (6) Also supports 3D Side-by-Side (Full).
- (7) Also supports 3D L+Depth.
- (8) Also supports 3D L+Depth+Graphics+Graphics-depth.

Video Format (Compliance EDID)

●: Native Format; ○: Format supported; -: Not supported

| Internal program | CTS 7-1_1 | CTS 7-1_2 | CTS 7-19_1 | CTS 7-19_2 | CTS 7-23 | CTS 7-24 | CTS 7-27 | CTS 7-31 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| [01] 640x480p@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [02] 720x480p@59.94/60Hz | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| [03] 720x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [04] 1280x720p@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [05] 1920x1080i@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [16] 1920x1080p@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [17] 720x576p@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [18] 720x576p-w@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [19] 1280x720p@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [20] 1920x1080i@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [31] 1920x1080p@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [06] 1440x480i@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [07] 1440x480i-w@59.94/60Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [14] 1440x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [15] 1440x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [08] 1440x240p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [21] 1440x576i@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [22] 1440x576i-w@50Hz | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [29] 1440x576p@50Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [30] 1440x576p-w@50Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [23] 1440x288p@50Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [35] 2880x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [36] 2880x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [12] 2880x240p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [37] 2880x576p@50Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [38] 2880x576p-w@50Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [27] 2880x288p@50Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [32] 1920x1080p@23.97/24Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [33] 1920x1080p@25Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [34] 1920x1080p@29.97/30Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [46] 1920x1080i@119.98/120Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [47] 1280x720p@119.98/120Hz | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [60] 1280x720p@23.97/24Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [62] 1280x720p@29.97/30Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Internal program | CTS 7-33_1 | CTS 7-33_2 | CTS 7-34 | CTS 7-35 | CTS 7-36 | CTS 7-37 | CTS 7-38_1 | CTS 7-38_2 | CTS 7-40 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| [01] 640x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [02] 720x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| [03] 720x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [04] 1280x720p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | (1)(3) | ○ | ○ |
| [05] 1920x1080i@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | (2) | ○ | ○ |
| [16] 1920x1080p@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [17] 720x576p@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [18] 720x576p-w@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [19] 1280x720p@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | (1)(3) | ○ | ○ |
| [20] 1920x1080i@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | (2) | ○ | ○ |
| [31] 1920x1080p@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| [06] 1440x480i@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [07] 1440x480i-w@59.94/60Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [14] 1440x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [15] 1440x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [08] 1440x240p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [21] 1440x576i@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [22] 1440x576i-w@50Hz | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ |
| [29] 1440x576p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [30] 1440x576p-w@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [23] 1440x288p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [35] 2880x480p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [36] 2880x480p-w@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [12] 2880x240p@59.94/60Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [37] 2880x576p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [38] 2880x576p-w@50Hz | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - |
| [27] 2880x288p@50Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [32] 1920x1080p@23.97/24Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1)(3) | ○ | - |
| [33] 1920x1080p@25Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [34] 1920x1080p@29.97/30Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - |
| [46] 1920x1080i@119.98/120Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [47] 1280x720p@119.98/120Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [60] 1280x720p@23.97/24Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - |
| [62] 1280x720p@29.97/30Hz | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - |

- (1) Also supports 3D FramePacking.
(2) Also supports 3D Side-by-Side (Half).
(3) Also supports 3D Top-and-Bottom.

Audio Format (SAMPLE1 to 10)

| Internal program | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | S6 | S7 | S8 | S9 | S10 |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Linear PCM 8ch | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ |
| Linear PCM 2ch | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | - |
| AC-3 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| MPEG1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MPEG2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AAC | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| DTS | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| ATRAC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| One Bit Audio | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| DolbyDigital+ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| DTS-HD | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| MAT (MLP) | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ |
| DST | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WMA Pro | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - |

Audio Format (Compliance EDID)

| Internal program | CTS 7-1_1 | CTS 7-1_2 | CTS 7-19_1 | CTS 7-19_2 | CTS 7-23 | CTS 7-24 | CTS 7-24 | CTS 7-31 | CTS 7-33_1 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Linear PCM 8ch | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - |
| Linear PCM 2ch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AC-3 | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| MPEG1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MPEG2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AAC | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| DTS | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| ATRAC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| One Bit Audio | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| DolbyDigital+ | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| DTS-HD | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| MAT (MLP) | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - |
| DST | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WMA Pro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Internal program | CTS 7-33_2 | CTS 7-34 | CTS 7-35 | CTS 7-36 | CTS 7-37 | CTS 7-38_1 | CTS 7-38_2 | CTS 7-40 |
|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Linear PCM 8ch | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Linear PCM 2ch | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AC-3 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| MPEG1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MPEG2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AAC | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| DTS | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| ATRAC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| One Bit Audio | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| DolbyDigital+ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| DTS-HD | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| MAT (MLP) | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| DST | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WMA Pro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

10.1.1 SAMPLE1 (2D monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of formats)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| C0 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |
| D0 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 3A |

| byte | Item | Setting |
|-------|--|---|
| 07-00 | Header | 0x00FFFFFFFFFFFF00 |
| 09-08 | ID Manufacturer Name | 0x8F06 = ATO |
| 0B-0A | ID Product Code | 0xB012h |
| 0F-0C | ID Serial Number | 0x00000001 |
| 10 | Week of Manufacture | 0x0C = 12 |
| 11 | Year of Manufacture | 0x14 = Year 2010 |
| 12 | EDID Version | 0x01 = ver.1 |
| 13 | EDID Revision | 0x03 = Rev.3 |
| 14 | Video Input Definition Analog or Digital DFP1.X | 0x80 0b1 = Digital 0b0 = not support |
| 15 | Max. Horizontal Image Size | 0x1C = 28cm |
| 16 | Max. Vertical Image Size | 0x15 = 21cm |
| 17 | Display Transfer Characteristic (Gamma) | 0x78= 2.20 |
| 18 | [Feature Support] Standby (DPMS) Suspend (DPMS) Active Off/Very Low Power Display Type Standard Default Color Space sRGB Preferred Timing Mode is indicated in the first detailed timing block Default GTF supported | 0x0A 0b0 = not support 0b0 = not support 0b0 = not support 0b1 = RGB color display 0b0 = not support 0b1 = support 0b0 = not support |
| 22-19 | [Color Characteristics] Red-x Red-y | 0x57522928855659981EAC 0x280 = 0.594 0x15C = 0.349 |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| | Green-x Green-y Blue-x Blue-y White-x White-y | 0x11F = 0.339 0x262 = 0.521 0x09F = 0.158 0x048 = 0.162 0x122 = 0x323 0x131 = 0.340 |
| 23 | [Established Timings 1] 720x400@70Hz 720x400@88Hz 640x480@60Hz 640x480@67Hz 640x480@72Hz 640x480@75Hz 800x600@56Hz 800x600@60Hz | 0x20 0b0 = not support 0b0 = not support 0b1 = support 0b0 = not support |
| 24 | [Established Timings 2] 800x600@72Hz 800x600@75Hz 832x624@75Hz 1024x768@87Hz (Interlace) 1024x768@60Hz 1024x768@70Hz 1024x768@75Hz 1280x1024@75Hz | 0x00 0b0 = not support 0b0 = not support |
| 25 | [Manufacturer's Reserved Timings] 1152x870@75Hz | 0x00 0b0 = not support |
| 27-26 | Standard Timing Identification #1 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 29-28 | Standard Timing Identification #2 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 2B-2A | Standard Timing Identification #3 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 2D-2C | Standard Timing Identification #4 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 2F-2E | Standard Timing Identification #5 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 31-30 | Standard Timing Identification #6 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 33-32 | Standard Timing Identification #7 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 35-34 | Standard Timing Identification #8 | 0x0101 = Unused field in this section |
| 47-36 | [Detailed Timing Descriptions #1] 37-36 Pixel Clock 3A-38 Horizontal Active Pixels Horizontal Blanking Pixels 3D-3B Vertical Active Lines Vertical Blanking Lines 41-3E Horizontal sync offset Horizontal sync pulse width Vert sync offset Vert sync pulse width 44-42 Horizontal Image Size Vertical Image Size 45 Horizontal Border 46 Vertical Border 47 Interlace Stereo Mode | 0x0A8C = 27.00 MHz 0x2D0 = 720 dots 0x8A = 138 dots 0x1E0 = 480H 0x2D = 45H 0x10 = 16 dots 0x3E = 62 dots 0x09 = 9H 0x06 = 6H 0xFA = 250mm 0xBE = 190cm 0x00 = 0 dot 0x00 = 0H 0b0 = non-Interlace 0b0 = Normal display, no stereo |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | sync signal description1 sync signal description2 sync signal description3 | 0x3 = Digital Separate 0b0 = Vertical Polarity negative 0b0 = Horizontal Polarity negative |
| 59-48 | [Detailed Timing Descriptions #2] | |
| 49-48 | Pixel Clock | 0x09D5 = 25.17 MHz |
| 4C-4A | Horizontal Active Pixels | 0x280 = 640 dots |
| | Horizontal Blanking Pixels | 0xA0 = 160 dots |
| 4F-4D | Vertical Active Lines | 0x1E0 = 480H |
| | Vertical Blanking Lines | 0x2D = 45H |
| 53-50 | Horizontal sync offset | 0x10 = 16 dots |
| | Horizontal sync pulse width | 0x60 = 96 dots |
| | Vert sync offset | 0x02 = 2H |
| | Vert sync pulse width | 0x05 = 5H |
| 56-54 | Horizontal Image Size | 0xFA = 250mm |
| | Vertical Image Size | 0xBE = 190cm |
| 57 | Horizontal Border | 0x00 = 0 dot |
| 58 | Vertical Border | 0x00 = 0H |
| 59 | Interlace | 0b0 = non-Interlace |
| | Stereo Mode | 0b0 = Normal display, no stereo |
| | sync signal description1 | 0x3 = Digital Separate |
| | sync signal description2 | 0b0 = Vertical Polarity negative |
| | sync signal description3 | 0b0 = Horizontal Polarity negative |
| 6B-5A | [Monitor Descriptor Description #1] | |
| 5B-5A | FLAG | 0x0000 = Monitor Descriptor |
| 5C | Reserved | 0x00 |
| 5D | Data Type Tag | 0xFC = Monitor name, stored as ASCII |
| 5E | Reserved | 0x00 |
| 66-5F | Monitor Name | 0x56412D313833310A = VA-1831 |
| 6B-67 | | 0x2020202020 |
| 7D-6C | [Monitor Descriptor Description #2] | |
| 6D-6C | FLAG | 0x0000 = Monitor Descriptor |
| 6E | Reserved | 0x00 |
| 6F | Data Type Tag | 0xFD = Monitor range limits, binary coded |
| 70 | Reserved | 0x00 |
| 71 | Min. Vertical rate | 0x17 = 23Hz |
| 72 | Max. Vertical rate | 0x3D = 61Hz |
| 73 | Min. Horizontal | 0x0D = 13 KHz |
| 74 | Max. Horizontal | 0x2E = 46 KHz |
| 75 | Max. Supported Pixel Clock | 0x11 = 170 MHz |
| 76 | Secondary timing formula support | 0x00 = No secondary timing formula supported |
| 77 | | 0x0A |
| 7D-78 | | 0x202020202020 |
| 7E | Extension FLAG | 0x01 = 1 |
| 7F | Check Sum | 0xFA |
| 80 | Extended Block Type | 0x02 = CEA861B |
| 81 | Revision Number | 0x03 = ver.3 |
| 82 | Detailed Timing Blocks start at Byte | 0x42 |
| 83 | [DTV Monitor Support] | 0x71 |
| | under scan | 0b0 = not support |
| | Basic Audio | 0b1 = support |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| | YCbCr4:4:4 YCbCr4:2:2 total number of native formats | 0b1 = support 0b1 = support 0b1 = 1 format |
| 84 | [Video Short Description] Tag Code Length | 0x4F 0x02 = Video Short Description 0x0F |
| 85 | Video Code/Native Format | 0x82 = [2] = 720x480p / Native Format |
| 86 | | 0x01 = [1] = 640x480p |
| 87 | | 0x03 = [3] = 720x480pW |
| 88 | | 0x04 = [4] = 1280x720p |
| 89 | | 0x05 = [5] = 1920x1080i |
| 8A | | 0x10 = [16] = 1920x1080p |
| 8B | | 0x11 = [17] = 720x576p |
| 8C | | 0x12 = [18] = 720x576pW |
| 8D | | 0x13 = [19] = 1280x720p |
| 8E | | 0x14 = [20] = 1920x1080i |
| 8F | | 0x1F = [31] = 1920x1080p |
| 90 | | 0x06 = [6] = 1440x480i |
| 91 | | 0x07 = [7] = 720x480iW |
| 92 | | 0x15 = [21] = 1440x567i |
| 93 | | 0x16 = [22] = 720x576iW |
| 94 | [Audio Short Block Description1] Tag Code Length | 0x38 0x01 = Audio Short Block Description 0x18 |
| 95 | Audio Format Code#1 Max Number of Audio#1 | 0x01 = Linier PCM 0x07 = 8ch |
| 96 | Supported Sampling Frequency#1 | 0x7F = 32,44.1,48,88.2,96,176,192 KHz |
| 97 | Supported Bit Size#1 | 0x07 = 16,20,24 bits |
| 98 | Audio Format Code#2 Max Number of Audio#2 | 0x02 = AC-3 0x05 = 6ch |
| 99 | Supported Sampling | 0x07 = 32,44.1,48 KHz |
| 9A | Max Bit Rate#2 | 0x50 = 640 KHz |
| 9B | Audio Format Code#3 Max Number of Audio#3 | 0x06 = AAC 0x05 = 6ch |
| 9C | Supported Sampling Frequency#3 | 0x06 = 44.1,48 KHz |
| 9D | Max Bit Rate#3 | 0x3C = 480 KHz |
| 9E | Audio Format Code#4 Max Number of Audio#4 | 0x07 = DTS 0x06 = 7ch |
| 9F | Supported Sampling Frequency#4 | 0x1E = 44.1,48,88.2,96 KHz |
| A0 | Max Bit Rate#4 | 0xC0 = 1536 KHz |
| A1 | Audio Format Code#5 Max Number of Audio#5 | 0x09 = OneBitAudio 0x05 = 6ch |
| A2 | Supported Sampling Frequency#5 | 0x02 = 44.1 KHz |
| A3 | User Define #5 | 0x00 = 0 |
| A4 | Audio Format Code#6 Max Number of Audio#6 | 0x0A = DolbyDigital+ 0x07 = 8ch |
| A5 | Supported Sampling Frequency#6 | 0x06 = 44.1,48 KHz |
| A6 | User Define #6 | 0x00 = 0 |
| A7 | Audio Format Code#7 | 0x0B = DTS-HD |

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A8 | Max Number of Audio#7 | 0x07 = 8ch |
| A9 | Supported Sampling Frequency#7 | 0x7E = 44.1,48,88.2,96,176,192 KHz |
| AA | User Define #7 | 0x01 = 1 |
| AA | Audio Format Code#8 | 0x0C = MAT (MLP) |
| AB | Max Number of Audio#8 | 0x07 = 8ch |
| AB | Supported Sampling Frequency#8 | 0x7E = 44.1,48,88.2,96,176,192 KHz |
| AC | Audio Codec Vendor#8 | 0x00= 0 |
| AD | [Speaker Allocation Data Block] | 0x83 |
| | Tag Code | 0x04 = Speaker Allocation Data Block |
| | Length | 0x03 |
| AE | Speaker | 0x4F = = RLC/RRC,RL/RR,FC,LFE,FL/FR |
| B0-AF | Reserved | 0x0000 |
| B1 | [Vendor Specific Data Block] | 0x68 |
| | Tag Code | 0x03 = Vendor Specific Data Block |
| | Length | 0x0C |
| B4-B2 | 24-bit IEEE Registration Identifier | 0x000C03 |
| B6-B5 | Physical Address | 0x1000 = 1.0.0.0 |
| B7 | Support_AI | 0b1= Support |
| | DC_48bit | 0b0 = Not Support |
| | DC_36bit | 0b1 = Support |
| | DC_30bit | 0b1 = Support |
| | DC_Y444bit | 0b1 = Support |
| | DVI_Dual | 0b0 = Not Support |
| B8 | Max TMDS Clock | 0x2D = 225 MHz |
| B9 | Latency Fields Present | 0b0 = Not Support |
| | I Latency Fields Present | 0b0 = Not Support |
| | HDMI Video Present | 0b0 = Not Support |
| | Reserved | 0b0 = Not Support |
| | CNC3 (Game) | 0b1 = Support |
| | CNC2 (Cinema) | 0b1 = Support |
| | CNC1 (Photo) | 0b1 = Support |
| | CNC0 (Graphics) | 0b1 = Support |
| BA | | |
| BB | | |
| BC | | |
| BD | | |
| BA | [Use Extended Tag] | 0xE3 |
| | Tag Code | 0x07 = Use Extended Tag |
| | Length | 0x03 |
| BB | Extended Tag Code | 0x05 = Colorimetry Data Block |
| BC | xvYCC709/xvYCC601/sYCC601 | 0x1F = support |
| BD | Adobe YCC601/AdobeRGB | |
| | MD | 0x01 = MD0=support |
| BE-BF | [Detailed Timing Description 1] | |
| | Pixel Clock | 0x0A8C = 27.00 MHz |
| C0-C1 | Horizontal Active Pixels | 0x2D0 = 720 dots |
| | Horizontal Blanking Pixels | 0x8A = 138 dots |
| C4-C2 | Vertical Active Lines | 0x1E0 = 480H |

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| C8-C5 | Vertical Blanking Lines Horizontal sync offset Horizontal sync pulse width Vert sync offset Vert sync pulse width | 0x2D = 45H 0x10 = 16 dots 0x3E = 62 dots 0x9 = 9H 0x6 = 6H |
| CB-C9 | Horizontal Image Size Vertical Image Size | 0xFA = 250mm 0x8C = 140mm |
| CC | Horizontal Border | 0x00 = 0 dot |
| CD | Vertical Border | 0x00 = 0H |
| CE | Interlace Stereo Mode sync signal description1 sync signal description2 sync signal description3 | 0x00 = non-Interlace 0x0 = Normal display, no stereo 0x3 = Digital Separate 0x0 = Vertical Polarity negative 0x00 = Horizontal Polarity negative |
| D1-D0 | [Detailed Timing Description 2] Pixel Clock | 0x1D01 = 74.25 MHz |
| D4-D2 | Horizontal Active Pixels Horizontal Blanking Pixels | 0x500 = 1280 dots 0x172 = 370 dots |
| D7-D5 | Vertical Active Lines Vertical Blanking Lines | 0x2D0 = 720H 0x1E = 30H |
| DB-D8 | Horizontal sync offset Horizontal sync pulse width Vert sync offset Vert sync pulse width | 0x6E = 110 dots 0x28 = 40 dots 0x5 = 5H 0x5 = 5H |
| DE-DD | Horizontal Image Size Vertical Image Size | 0xBE = 250mm 0x8C = 140mm |
| DF | Horizontal Border | 0x00 = 0 dot |
| E0 | Vertical Border | 0x00 = 0H |
| E1 | Interlace Stereo Mode sync signal description1 sync signal description2 sync signal description3 Reserved | 0x0 = non-Interlace 0x0 = Normal display, no stereo 0x3 = Digital Separate 0x0 = Vertical Polarity positive 0x0 = Horizontal Polarity positive 0x00 |
| E4-E3 | [Detailed Timing Description 3] Pixel Clock | 0x1D01 = 74.25 MHz |
| E7-E5 | Horizontal Active Pixels Horizontal Blanking Pixels | 0x780 = 1920 dots 0x118 = 280 dots |
| EA-E8 | Vertical Active Lines Vertical Blanking Lines | 0x438 = 1080H 0x16 = 22H |
| EE-EB | Horizontal sync offset Horizontal sync pulse width Vert sync offset Vert sync pulse width | 0x58 = 88 dots 0x2C = 44 dots 0x2 = 2H 0x5 = 5H |
| F0-EF | Horizontal Image Size Vertical Image Size | 0xBE = 250mm 0x8C = 140mm |
| F1 | Horizontal Border | 0x00 = 0 dot |
| F2 | Vertical Border | 0x00 = 0H |
| F3 | Interlace Stereo Mode | 0x0 = non-Interlace 0x0 = Normal display, no stereo |

| | | |
|-------|--|---|
| FE-F4 | sync signal description1 sync signal description2 sync signal description3 Reserved | 0x3 = Digital Separate 0x0= Vertical Polarity positive 0x0 = Horizontal Polarity positive 0x00 |
| FF | Check sum | 0x3A |

10.1.2 SAMPLE2 (monitor using 1920X1080p as the Native Format)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 02 | 3A | 80 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 58 | 2C |
| 40 | 45 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 84 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 90 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| C0 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |
| D0 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1F |

10.1.3 SAMPLE3 (monitor using 720X576p as the Native Format)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 20 | 0C | 40 |
| 40 | 55 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 20 |
| 50 | 0C | 40 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 91 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 |
| 90 | 15 | 16 | 06 | 07 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 01 | 1D |
| C0 | 00 | BC | 52 | D0 | 1E | 20 | B8 | 28 | 55 | 40 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E |
| D0 | 01 | 1D | 80 | D0 | 72 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 10 | 2C | 25 | 80 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 9E | 02 | 3A | 80 | D0 | 72 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 10 | 2C | 45 | 80 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 5B |

10.1.4 SAMPLE4 (monitor capable of receiving regular TV programs)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 2F | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 29 | 09 | 7F | 07 | 11 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 2A | 83 | 01 |
| A0 | 00 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C |
| B0 | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| C0 | 18 | 8C | 0A | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 |
| D0 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA |
| E0 | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 02 | 3A | 80 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 58 | 2C | 45 |
| F0 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FE |

10.1.5 SAMPLE5 (monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of audio signals)

| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C |
| 40 | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 95 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 4C | 72 | 53 | 85 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 06 | 07 | 0E | 0F |
| 90 | 15 | 16 | 1D | 1E | 0A | 0B | 19 | 1A | 3E | 09 | 7F | 07 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 |
| A0 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E |
| B0 | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 77 | 1F | 03 | 83 | 4F | 00 | 00 | 6C | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 |
| C0 | 00 | B8 | 2D | CF | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A |
| D0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D |
| E0 | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9D |

10.1.6 SAMPLE6 (monitor capable of receiving 3D mandatory signals)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 3E | 73 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 7E | 2C |
| 40 | 45 | 80 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 10 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 50 | 72 | 4B | A0 | 02 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 1F | 22 | 3C | 3E |
| 90 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 |
| A0 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 | 00 | 7E | 03 | 0C |
| B0 | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 2F | 80 | 14 | 00 | 10 | 40 | 28 | 00 | 58 | 00 | 06 |
| C0 | 16 | 46 | E3 | 05 | 80 | 90 | A0 | 08 | 00 | 36 | 66 | A6 | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 |
| D0 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1F |

10.1.7 SAMPLE7 (monitor capable of receiving a multiple number of 3D formats)

| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 3E | 73 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 7E | 2C |
| 40 | 45 | 80 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 10 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 4D | 72 | 4B | A0 | 02 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 1F | 22 | 3C | 3E |
| 90 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 |
| A0 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 | 00 | 7B | 03 | 0C |
| B0 | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 2F | 80 | 11 | 00 | 20 | 50 | 38 | 00 | 68 | 00 | 06 |
| C0 | 26 | 56 | 31 | 61 | 02 | 52 | 03 | 04 | 05 | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 01 | 1D | 00 |
| D0 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 |
| E0 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | B8 |

10.1.8 SAMPLE8 (HDMI1.0 monitor)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 1F | 71 | 49 | 82 | 01 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 1F | 26 | 0F |
| 90 | 1F | 07 | 09 | 7F | 07 | 83 | 2F | 00 | 00 | 65 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | 01 |
| A0 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| B0 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 |
| C0 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 02 | 3A | 80 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 58 | 2C | 45 | 00 | FA |
| D0 | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 8C | 0A | D0 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 20 | 0C | 40 | 55 |
| E0 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 20 | 0C |
| F0 | 40 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | F6 |

10.1.9 SAMPLE9 (DVI monitor)

| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 3F | CF | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | 81 | 60 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 |
| 50 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | 81 | 49 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 77 |

10.1.10 SAMPLE10 (4-block monitor)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 03 | F8 |
| 80 | F0 | 02 | 02 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| A0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| C0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| D0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 0C |
| 100 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 110 | 06 | 07 | 0E | 08 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| 120 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| 130 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| 140 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 0C | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 150 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 160 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 170 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | AF |
| 180 | 02 | 03 | 12 | 71 | 4D | 15 | 16 | 1D | 17 | 0A | 0C | 19 | 1B | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 190 | 2E | 2F | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| 1A0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 |
| 1B0 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1C0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1D0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FE |

10.1.11 CTS7-1_1 (EDID tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 65 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| C0 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |
| D0 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | BC |

10.1.12 CTS7-1_2 (EDID tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 03 | F8 |
| 80 | F0 | 02 | 02 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| A0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| C0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| D0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 0C |
| 100 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 110 | 06 | 07 | 0E | 08 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| 120 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| 130 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| 140 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 0C | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 150 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 160 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 170 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | AF |
| 180 | 02 | 03 | 12 | 71 | 4D | 15 | 16 | 1D | 17 | 23 | 0C | 25 | 1B | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 190 | 2E | 2F | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| 1A0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 |
| 1B0 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1C0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1D0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 1F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | D9 |

10.1.13 CTS7-19_1 (Packet tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 23 | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 83 | 4F | 00 | 00 | 66 | 03 | 0C | 00 |
| A0 | 10 | 00 | 80 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 0C | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA |
| B0 | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 |
| C0 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 |
| D0 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | DA |

10.1.14 CTS7-19_2 (Packet tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 22 | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 83 | 4F | 00 | 00 | 65 | 03 | 0C | 00 |
| A0 | 10 | 00 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 0C | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| B0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 |
| C0 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C |
| D0 | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 5C |

10.1.15 CTS7-23 (RGB monitor)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 02 | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 02 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3D | 41 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E2 | 00 | 0F | 8C | 0A | D0 |
| C0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 |
| D0 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 43 |

10.1.16 CTS7-24 (YCbCr monitor)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3C | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 67 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | E2 | 00 | 0F | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A |
| C0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D |
| D0 | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E |
| E0 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 16 | 40 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 27 |

10.1.17 CTS7-27 (AVI InfoFrame tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3D | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 01 | E2 | 00 | 0F | 8C | 0A | D0 |
| C0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 |
| D0 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 9E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 16 | 40 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 24 |

10.1.18 CTS7-31 (Audio InfoFrame tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 23 | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 83 | 7F | 00 | 00 | 66 | 03 | 0C | 00 |
| A0 | 10 | 00 | 80 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 0C | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA |
| B0 | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 |
| C0 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 |
| D0 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | AA |

10.1.19 CTS7-33_1 (DVI tests)

| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 3F | CF | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | 81 | 60 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 |
| 50 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | 81 | 49 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 77 |

10.1.20 CTS7-33_2 (DVI tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 35 | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 63 | DE | 02 | 00 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 |
| C0 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E |
| D0 | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 |
| E0 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 03 |

10.1.21 CTS7-34 (Deep Color tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 39 | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 67 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D |
| C0 | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 |
| D0 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 01 | 1D | 80 |
| E0 | 18 | 71 | 38 | 16 | 40 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1B |

10.1.22 CTS7-35 (xvYCC tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| C0 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |
| D0 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | BA |

10.2.23 CTS7-36 (High-Bit Rate Audio tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 68 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3A | 71 | 50 | 82 | 03 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 1F | 0E | 0F | 1D |
| 90 | 1E | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E |
| A0 | 1E | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F |
| B0 | 00 | 00 | 67 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 33 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C |
| C0 | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 02 | 3A | 80 | 18 |
| D0 | 71 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 58 | 2C | 45 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 8C | 0A |
| E0 | D0 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 20 | 0C | 40 | 55 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |
| F0 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | DB |

10.1.24 CTS7-37 (One Bit Audio tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | 68 |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3A | 71 | 50 | 82 | 03 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 1F | 0E | 0F | 1D |
| 90 | 1E | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E |
| A0 | 1E | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 7F |
| B0 | 00 | 00 | 67 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 33 | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C |
| C0 | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 02 | 3A | 80 | 18 |
| D0 | 71 | 38 | 2D | 40 | 58 | 2C | 45 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 98 | 8C | 0A |
| E0 | D0 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 31 | 20 | 0C | 40 | 55 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | C9 |

10.1.25 CTS7-38_1 (3D mandatory tests)

| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 60 |
| 40 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 4A | 71 | 4F | 81 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 20 | 22 | 3C | 3E | 38 | 0F | 7F | 77 | 95 | 87 | 50 | 35 | 86 | 3C | BE | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | FE | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 74 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 2F | 80 | 0A | 30 | 80 | B0 | 48 |
| C0 | 00 | 98 | 00 | 36 | 86 | B6 | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 |
| D0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 |
| E0 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |

10.1.26 CTS7-38_2 (3D mandatry tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 60 |
| 40 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3B | 71 | 4F | 81 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 20 | 22 | 3C | 3E | 38 | 0F | 7F | 77 | 95 | 87 | 50 | 35 | 86 | 3C | BE | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | FE | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 65 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 |
| C0 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 60 | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 01 | 1D | 00 |
| D0 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E | 01 |
| E0 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| F0 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1E |

10.1.27 CTS7-40 (Adobe RGB tests)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D | 0E | 0F |
| 00 | 00 | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | FF | 00 | 06 | 8F | 12 | B0 | 01 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| 10 | 0C | 14 | 01 | 03 | 80 | 1C | 15 | 78 | 0A | 1E | AC | 98 | 59 | 56 | 85 | 28 |
| 20 | 29 | 52 | 57 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| 30 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 01 | 8C | 0A | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E |
| 40 | 96 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | D5 | 09 | 80 | A0 | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 |
| 50 | 10 | 60 | A2 | 00 | FA | BE | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FC | 00 | 56 |
| 60 | 41 | 2D | 31 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 00 | FD |
| 70 | 00 | 17 | 3D | 0D | 2E | 11 | 00 | 0A | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 01 | FA |
| 80 | 02 | 03 | 3E | 71 | 4F | 82 | 01 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1F |
| 90 | 06 | 07 | 15 | 16 | 38 | 0F | 7F | 07 | 15 | 07 | 50 | 35 | 06 | 3C | 3E | 1E |
| A0 | C0 | 4D | 02 | 00 | 57 | 06 | 00 | 5F | 7E | 01 | 67 | 7E | 00 | 83 | 4F | 00 |
| B0 | 00 | 68 | 03 | 0C | 00 | 10 | 00 | B8 | 2D | 0F | E3 | 05 | 1F | 01 | 8C | 0A |
| C0 | D0 | 8A | 20 | E0 | 2D | 10 | 10 | 3E | 96 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 | 00 | 18 |
| D0 | 01 | 1D | 00 | 72 | 51 | D0 | 1E | 20 | 6E | 28 | 55 | 00 | FA | 8C | 00 | 00 |
| E0 | 00 | 1E | 01 | 1D | 80 | 18 | 71 | 1C | 16 | 20 | 58 | 2C | 25 | 00 | FA | 8C |
| F0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 9E | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | BA |

10.2 Video Code

Listed below are the video timing specifications set in the Video Codes of Generate Timing.

- [1] 640x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [2] 720x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [3] 720x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [4] 1280x720p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [5] 1920x1080i @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [6] 720 (1440)x480i @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [7] 720 (1440)x480i @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [8] 720 (1440)x240p @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [9] 720 (1440)x240p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [10] 1440 (2880)x480i @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [11] 1440 (2880)x480i @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [12] 1440 (2880)x240p @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [13] 1440 (2880)x240p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [14] 1440x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [15] 1440x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [16] 1920x1080p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [17] 720x576p @50Hz 4 : 3
- [18] 720x576p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [19] 1280x720p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [20] 1920x1080i @50Hz 16 : 9
- [21] 720 (1440)x576i @50Hz 4 : 3
- [22] 720 (1440)x576i @50Hz 16 : 9
- [23] 720 (1440)x288p @50Hz 4 : 3
- [24] 720 (1440)x288p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [25] 1440 (2880)x576i @50Hz 4 : 3
- [26] 1440 (2880)x576i @50Hz 16 : 9
- [27] 1440 (2880)x288p @50Hz 4 : 3
- [28] 1440 (2880)x288p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [29] 1440x576p @50Hz 4 : 3
- [30] 1440x576p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [31] 1920x1080p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [32] 1920x1080p @23.97 / 24Hz 16 : 9
- [33] 1920x1080p @25Hz 16 : 9
- [34] 1920x1080p @29.97 / 30Hz 16 : 9
- [35] 2880x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 4 : 3
- [36] 2880x480p @59.94 / 60Hz 16 : 9
- [37] 2880x576p @50Hz 4 : 3
- [38] 2880x576p @50Hz 16 : 9
- [39] 1920x1080i @50Hz 16 : 9
- [40] 1920x1080i @100Hz 16 : 9
- [41] 1280x720p @100Hz 16 : 9
- [42] 720x576p @100Hz 4 : 3
- [43] 720x576p @100Hz 16 : 9
- [44] 720 (1440)x576i @100Hz 4 : 3
- [45] 720 (1440)x576i @100Hz 16 : 9
- [46] 1920x1080i @119.88 / 120Hz 16 : 9
- [47] 1280x720p @119.88 / 120Hz 16 : 9
- [48] 720x480p @119.88 / 120Hz 4 : 3
- [49] 720x480p @119.88 / 120Hz 16 : 9
- [50] 720 (1440)x480i @119.88 / 120Hz 4 : 3
- [51] 720 (1440)x480i @119.88 / 120Hz 16 : 9
- [52] 720x576p @200Hz 4 : 3
- [53] 720x576p @200Hz 16 : 9
- [54] 720 (1440)x576i @200Hz 4 : 3
- [55] 720 (1440)x576i @200Hz 16 : 9
- [56] 720x480p @239.76 / 240Hz 4 : 3
- [57] 720x480p @239.76 / 240Hz 16 : 9
- [58] 720 (1440)x480i @239.76 / 240Hz 4 : 3
- [59] 720 (1440)x480i @239.76 / 240Hz 16 : 9
- [60] 1280x720p @23.97 / 24Hz 16 : 9
- [61] 1280x720p @25Hz 16 : 9
- [62] 1280x720p @29.97 / 30Hz 16 : 9

11

Error Tables

11.1 List of analyze errors (indicated in red)

11.1.1 Video Timing

| Item | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| Pixel Clock | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the Pixel Clock frequency is not within $\pm 0.5\%$ of the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Frequency | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the Pixel Clock frequency is not within $\pm 0.5\%$ of the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Frequency | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the Pixel Clock frequency is not within $\pm 0.5\%$ of the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Total Pixels | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Total Pixel number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Active Pixels | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Total Pixel number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Sync Pixels | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Total Pixel number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Back Porch Pixels | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Total Pixel number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Front Porch Pixels | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Total Pixel number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| H Sync Polarity | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Sync Polarity is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Total Lines | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the V Total Line number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Active TOTAL | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the V Total Line number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Sync Field1 | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the V Total Line number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Back Porch Field1 | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the V Total Line number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Front Porch Field1 | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the V Total Line number is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| V Sync Polarity | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the H Sync Polarity is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| Interlace | When the Video Code of AVI Inframe is (1-64), the Interlace system is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |

11.1.2 AVI InfoFrame

| Item | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| InfoFrame Version Number | The setting is not 0x02. |
| Length of AVI InfoFrame | The setting is not 0x0D. |
| Checksum | The lower 8 bits of the value calculated by AVI InfoFrame Type Code + AVI InfoFrame Version Number + Length of AVI InfoFrame + CheckSum is not 0. |
| RGB or YCbCr | Y1, Y0 of AVI InfoFrame are not in conformity with the color system (RGB, YCbCr422 or YCbCr444) supported by EDID of the program. |
| Active Format Aspect | AVI InfoFrame Active Format Aspect (R) is not 0x08 to 0x0b. |
| Picture Aspect | AVI InfoFrame Picture Aspect (M) is 0x02. Alternatively, when the Video Code of AVI Infoframe is (1-64), the Picture Aspect value is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| Colorimetry | Colorimetry is set to 0x03 (Extended Colorimetry), and Extended Colorimetry is set to Reserve. |
| RGB Quantization Range | RGB or YCbCr is set to YCbCr, and RGB Quantization Range is set to Full Range or Reserve. When RGB or YCbCr is set to RGB and VGA is being sent, RGB Quantization Range is not set to Full Range or Default. When RGB or YCbCr is set to RGB and a resolution other than VGA is being sent, RGB Quantization Range is not set to Limited Range or Default. |
| Extended Colorimetry | Extended Colorimetry is set to Reserve. |
| Video Code | When this value is (1-64), an error occurs in Input Video Timing. |
| Repetition | When the Video Code of AVI Infoframe is (1-64), the Repetition value is at variance from the value specified in the format designated in Video Code. |
| YCbCr Quantization Range | When RGB or YCbCr is set to YCbCr for transmission, YCbCr Quantization Range is not set to Limited Range. |
| Rsv of Data Byte1 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Data Byte 1 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte4 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Data Byte 4 are 0. |

11.1.3 SPD InfoFrame

| Item | Description |
|----------|--|
| Checksum | The lower 8 bits of the value calculated by SPD InfoFrame Type Code + SPD InfoFrame Version Number + Length of SPD InfoFrame + CheckSum are not 0. |

11.1.4 Audio InfoFrame

| Item | Description | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| InfoFrame Version Number | The setting is not 0x01. | |
| Length of Audio InfoFrame | The setting is not 0x0A. | |
| Checksum | The lower 8 bits of the value calculated by Audio InfoFrame Type Code + Audio InfoFrame Version Number + Length of Audio InfoFrame + CheckSum are not 0. | |
| Audio Coding Type | The Audio InfoFrame Audio Coding type (CT) value is not 0. | |
| Audio Channel Count | The Audio InfoFrame Audio Channel Count (CC) and Speaker Placement (CA) settings are not combined correctly. (See below for further details.) | |
| | Audio Channel Count (CC) | Speaker Placement (CA) |
| | 0x00 | This setting is higher than 0x1F. |
| | 0x01 | This setting is not 0x00. |
| | 0x02 | This setting is not 0x01, 0x02 or 0x04. |
| | 0x03 | This setting is not 0x03, 0x05, 0x06, 0x08 or 0x14. |
| | 0x04 | This setting is not 0x07, 0x09, 0x0A, 0x0C, 0x15, 0x16 or 0x18. |
| | 0x05 | This setting is not 0x0B, 0x0D, 0x0E, 0x10, 0x17, 0x19, 0x1A or 0x1C. |
| | 0x06 | This setting is not 0x0F, 0x11, 0x12, 0x1B, 0x1D or 0x1E. |
| 0x07 | This setting is not 0x13 or 0x1F. | |
| Sampling Frequency | Audio Type is other than DSD, and the value of Sampling Frequency (SF) of Audio InfoFrame Audio Channel Count Audio InfoFrame is not 0. Audio Type is One Bit Audio, and the value of Sampling Frequency (SF) of Audio InfoFrame Audio Channel Count Audio InfoFrame is 0. | |
| Sample Size | The Audio InfoFrame Audio InfoFrame Sampling Size (SS) value is not 0. | |
| Speaker Placement | Audio InfoFrame Speaker Placement (CA) is higher than 0x1F. | |
| Level Shift Value | Audio InfoFrame Speaker Placement (CA) is 0, and Level Shift Value (LSV) is not 0. | |
| Down-mix Inhibit Flag | Audio InfoFrame Speaker Placement (CA) is 0, and Down-mix Inhibit Flag (DM_INH) is 0x01 (Prohibited). | |
| Rsv of Data Byte1 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 1 are 0. | |
| Rsv of Data Byte2 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 2 are 0. | |
| Rsv of Data Byte6 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 6 are 0. | |
| Rsv of Data Byte7 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 7 are 0. | |
| Rsv of Data Byte8 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 8 are 0. | |
| Rsv of Data Byte9 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 9 are 0. | |
| Rsv of Data Byte10 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Audio InfoFrame Data Byte 10 are 0. | |
| No Audio InfoFrame | There is no Audio InfoFrame when there is Audio input. | |

11.1.5 MPEG InfoFrame

| Item | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Checksum | The lower 8 bits of the value calculated by Mpeg InfoFrame Type Code + Mpeg InfoFrame Version Number + Length of Mpeg InfoFrame + CheckSum are not 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte6 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Mpeg InfoFrame Data Byte 6 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte7 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Mpeg InfoFrame Data Byte 7 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte8 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Mpeg InfoFrame Data Byte 8 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte9 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Mpeg InfoFrame Data Byte 9 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte10 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Mpeg InfoFrame Data Byte 10 are 0. |

11.1.6 ACP Packet

| Item | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| ACP_TYPE | This is higher than 2. Alternatively, ACP_TYPE is 2, and ISRC1 is not sent. |
| DVD-Audio_Type_Dependent_Generation | ACP_Type is 0x02 (DVD), and DATDG is not 0x01. Alternatively, ACP_Type is other than 0x02 (DVD), and DATDG is not 0x00. |
| Copy_Permission | ACP_Type is not 0x02 (DVD), and Copy_Permission is not 0. |
| Copy_Number | ACP_Type is not 0x02 (DVD), and Copy_number is not 0. Alternatively, ACP_Type is 0x02 (DVD), Copy_permission is not 0x02, and Copy_number is not 0. |
| Quality | ACP_Type is not 0x02 (DVD), and Quality is not 0. Alternatively, ACP_Type is 0x02 (DVD), Copy_permission is not 0x02, and Quality is not 0. |
| Transaction | ACP_Type is not 0x02 (DVD), and Transaction is not 0. |
| Rsv of Header Byte2 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Header Byte 2 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte2-27 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of Data Byte 16-27 are 0. |

11.1.7 ISRC1 Packet

| Item | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| Rsv of Header Byte1 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of ISRC1 Packet Header Byte 1 are 0. |
| Rsv of Header Byte2 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of ISRC1 Packet Header Byte 2 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte16-27 | None of the values of all the Reserve Bits of ISRC1 Packet Data Byte 16-27 are 0. |
| NO ISRC1 Packet | ACP Packet ACP Type is 0x02 (DVD), and ISRC1 is not sent. |

11.1.8 ISRC2 Packet

| Item | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| Rsv of Header Byte1 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of ISRC2 Packet Header Byte 1 are 0. |
| Rsv of Header Byte2 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of ISRC2 Packet Header Byte 2 are 0. |
| Rsv of Data Byte16-27 | None of the values of the Reserve Bits of ISRC2 Packet Data Byte 16-27 are 0. |
| NO ISRC2 Packet | When ISRC1_Cont of ISRC1 Packet is 1, ISRC2 Packet is not sent. |

11.1.9 Channel Status Bit

| Item | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| Professional or Consumer | The Pro or Consumer setting of Channel Status Block is not 0 (Consumer). |
| Sampling frequency | Sampling frequency (SF) is not one of the following: 0x00, 0x02, 0x03, 0x08, 0x0A, 0x0C, 0x0E |
| CSB Repetition Period | The period of B Bit of Channel Status Block is not every 192 samples. * |
| Audio FIFO ERROR | There is an error in the FIFO access rate. |
| Audio PLL Lock ERROR | ACR PLL cannot be locked. |

* When Sampling Frequency is higher than 96 KHz, this cannot be measured.

11.1.10 Audio Timing

| Item | Description |
|----------|---|
| N | N is not within the $128 \cdot FS / 1500 \text{ Hz} \leq N \leq 128 \cdot FS / 300 \text{ Hz}$ range. |
| CTS | CTS is not within 50 ppm or 100 ppm of the value calculated by $(F_TMDS_clock \cdot N) / (128 \cdot FS)$. (Whether 50 ppm or 100 ppm is to be used is determined by the Clock Accuracy of Channel Status Bit.) |
| No Audio | There is no Audio input, but Audio InfoFrame is present. |

* N and CTS errors occur also when SF of Channel Status Bit is abnormal.

11.1.11 Vendor Specific InfoFrame

| Item | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| HDMI Video Format | HDMI Video Format is set to No additional or Reserve. |
| HDMI VIC | HDMI VIC is set to Reserve. |
| Structure | Structure is set to Reserve. |
| EXT_Data | EXT Data is set to Reserve. |

11.1.12 HDCP

| Item | Description |
|--------------|--|
| AKSV | AKSV is not made up of twenty 1's and twenty 0's. |
| BKSV | BKSV is not made up of twenty 1's and twenty 0's. |
| Ri, Ri' | The Ri と Ri' values differ. |
| Device Count | The DEVICE_CNT value has exceeded the maximum count (127). |
| Depth | The DEPTH value has exceeded the maximum depth (7). |

11.2 List of exceeded analyze limits (indicated in orange)

Video Timing

| Item | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| Pixel Clock | When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the Pixel Clock frequency is not within the 25.000 MHz to 165.000 MHz range. |
| H Total Pixels | <p>(1) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Total Pixels is not a multiple of 2.</p> <p>(2) When Video code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Total Pixels is not within the 200 to 2500 range.</p> <p>(3) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64) and H Period is greater than 2144 pixels, then the following is not true: Hsync + H Back Porch \geq H period - 2048.</p> |
| H Active Pixels | <p>(1) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Active Pixels is not a multiple of 2.</p> <p>(2) When Video code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Active Pixels is not within the 128 to 200 range.</p> |
| H Sync Pixels | <p>(1) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Sync Pixels is not a multiple of 2.</p> <p>(2) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Sync Pixels is less than 2.</p> <p>(3) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Blanking (H Sync Pixels + H Back Porch Pixels + H Front Porch Pixels) is less than 138.</p> |
| H Back Porch Pixels | <p>(1) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Back Porch Pixels is not a multiple of 2.</p> <p>(2) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Back Porch Pixels is less than 2.</p> <p>(3) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Blanking (H Sync Pixels + H Back Porch Pixels + H Front Porch Pixels) is less than 138.</p> |
| H Front Porch Pixels | <p>(1) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Front Porch Pixels is not a multiple of 2.</p> <p>(2) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Front Porch Pixels is less than 2.</p> <p>(3) When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the pixel count for H Blanking (H Sync Pixels + H Back Porch Pixels + H Front Porch Pixels) is less than 138.</p> |
| V Total Lines | When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the line count for V Total Lines is not within the 200 to 2000 range. |
| V Active TOTAL | When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the line count for V Active TOTAL is not within the 128 to 1320 range. |
| V Sync Field1 | When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the line count for V Sync Field1 is not within the 4 to 500 range. |
| V Back Porch Field1 | When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the line count for V Back Porch Field1 is not within the 1 to $(1/2 \times V \text{ Total Lines})$ range. |
| V Front Porch Field1 | When Video Code of AVI Infoframe is not (1-64), the line count for V Front Porch Field1 is not within the 1 to $(1/2 \times V \text{ Total Lines})$ range. |

12

VA-1831 Specifications

12.1 Log data structure

12.1.1 Analyze Data

When the ANALYZE DATA logs are acquired by the VA-1831, HTML files describing the detailed data below are stored in the USB flash memory.

| No. | Pixel Clock | H Frequency | V Frequency | H Total Pixels | H Active Pixels | H Sync Pixels | H Back Porch Pixels | H Front Porch Pixels | H Sync Polarity | V Total Lines | V Active TOTAL | V Active Field1 | V Active L ODD | V Active R ODD | V Blank3 ODD | V Sync Field1 | V Back Porch Field1 | V Front Porch Field1 | HV Sync Offset1 | V Active Field2 | V Active L EVEN | V Active R EVEN | V Blank3 EVEN | V Sync Field2 |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0 | 148.351 MHz | 67.43 kHz | 59.94 Hz | 2200 dot | 1920 dot | 44 dot | 148 dot | 88 dot | Posi | 1125 line | 1080 line | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 line | 36.0 line | 4.0 line | 0 dot | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 148.351 MHz | 67.43 kHz | 59.94 Hz | 2200 dot | 1920 dot | 44 dot | 148 dot | 88 dot | Posi | 1125 line | 1080 line | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 line | 36.0 line | 4.0 line | 0 dot | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 148.351 MHz | 67.43 kHz | 59.94 Hz | 2200 dot | 1920 dot | 44 dot | 148 dot | 88 dot | Posi | 1125 line | 1080 line | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5.0 line | 36.0 line | 4.0 line | 0 dot | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

The following logs can be acquired by ANALYZE DATA.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Video Timing | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.1 Video Timing") |
| AVI InfoFrame | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.2 AVI InfoFrame") |
| SPD InfoFrame | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.3 SPD InfoFrame") |
| Audio InfoFrame | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.4 Audio InfoFrame") |
| MPEG InfoFrame | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.5 MPEG InfoFrame") |
| Vendor Specific InfoFrame | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.6 Vendor Specific InfoFrame") |
| Gamut MetaData Packet | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.7 Gamut MetaData Packet") |
| ACP Packet | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.8 ACP Packet") |
| ISRC1 Packet | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.9 ISRC1 Packet") |
| General Control Packet | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.11 General Control Packet") |
| Channel Status Bit | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.12 Channel Status Bit") |
| Audio Timing | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.13 Audio Timing") |
| HDCP Status | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "4.1.14 HDCP Status") |
| Audio Return Channel | Same data as ANALYSIS item data (refer to section "5.2.12 ARC Status") |

12.1.2 DDC DATA

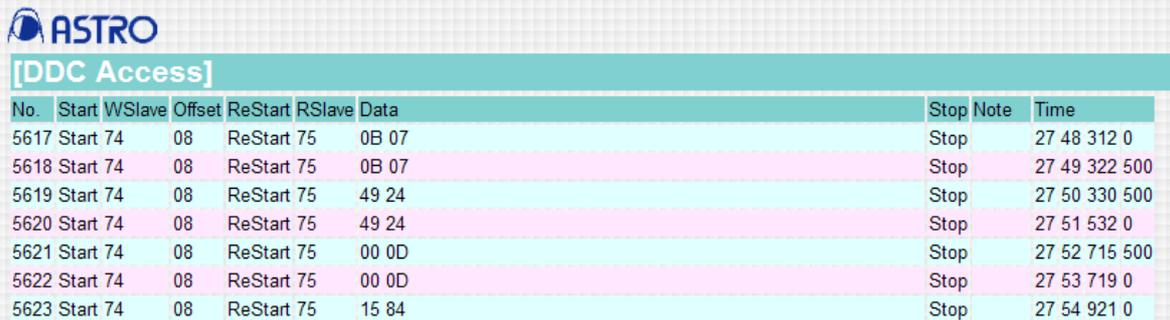
When DDC DATA logs are acquired, the data acquired in text files for DDC text logs and in HTML files for DDC HTML logs is stored in the USB flash memory.

■ DDC Text Log

```
0498: SCDT OFF (3m:58s:126.5ms)
0499: SCDT ON (3m:58s:126.5ms)
0500: Start (3m:58s:696.0ms)
      74
      40
      ReStart
      75
      80
      Stop
```

| Display item | What is displayed |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Start | Start Condition |
| Restart | Restart Condition |
| Stop | Stop Condition |
| SCDT | Detect change |
| HPD | Hotplugchange |
| (XXm XXs XXX.Xms) | Acquisition time |

■ DDC HTML Log



| No. | Start | WSlave | Offset | ReStart | RSlave | Data | Stop | Note | Time |
|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|------|------|---------------|
| 5617 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 0B 07 | Stop | | 27 48 312 0 |
| 5618 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 0B 07 | Stop | | 27 49 322 500 |
| 5619 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 49 24 | Stop | | 27 50 330 500 |
| 5620 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 49 24 | Stop | | 27 51 532 0 |
| 5621 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 00 0D | Stop | | 27 52 715 500 |
| 5622 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 00 0D | Stop | | 27 53 719 0 |
| 5623 | Start | 74 | 08 | ReStart | 75 | 15 84 | Stop | | 27 54 921 0 |

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------|--|
| No. | The running number for DDC access executed during the test period is shown in this column. |
| Start | Start Condition |
| WSlave | The Write Slave addresses are shown in this column. |
| Offset | The Offset addresses are shown in this column. |
| ReStart | Restart Condition |
| RSlave | The Read Slave addresses are shown in this column. |
| Data | The accessed data is shown in this column. |
| Stop | Stop Condition |
| Note | Information appears here when status changes have occurred. |
| Time | The time elapsed since the log acquisition is shown in this column. |

12.1.3 CEC DATA

When CEC DATA logs are acquired, the data acquired in text files for CEC Text logs and in HTML files for CEC HTML logs is stored in the USB flash memory.

■ CEC Text Log

```
0027: Rec2->TV (23m:7s:303.5ms)
      [OP Code] Give Tuner Device Status
      [PA] Off
0028: Rec2->TV (23m:8s:803.5ms)
      [OP Code] Give Tuner Device Status
      [PA] On
0029: Rec2->TV (23m:16s:602.5ms)
      [OP Code] Set Audio Rate
      [PA] Rate Control Off
```

| Display item | What is displayed |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| OP Code | OP Code |
| PA | Parameter |
| (XXm XXs XXX.Xms) | Acquisition time |

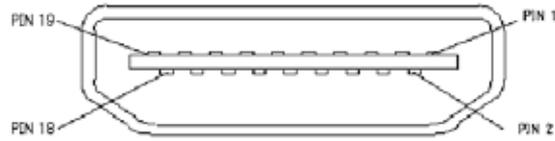
■ CECHTML Log

| ASTRO | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---|------|---------------|
| [CEC Access] | | | | | | |
| No. | Initiator | Destination | OP Code | Data | Note | Time |
| 0 | Rec2 | TV | Set OSD String | Display for default time ABCDEFGHIJKLM | | 15 45 397 500 |
| 1 | Rec2 | TV | Give Device Vendor ID | | | 15 50 556 0 |
| 2 | TV | BroadC | Device Vendor ID | 0x121212 | | 15 50 712 0 |
| 3 | Rec2 | TV | Give Device Power Status | | | 15 56 255 500 |
| 4 | TV | Rec2 | Report Power Status | ON | | 15 56 352 0 |

| Display item | What is displayed |
|--------------|--|
| No. | The numbers from the log acquisition times are shown in this column. |
| Initiator | The Initiators are shown in this column. |
| Destination | The Destination are shown in this column. |
| OP Code | The OP Code are shown in this column. |
| Data | The Data are shown in this column. |
| Time | The time elapsed from the log acquisition is shown in this column. |

12.2 Connector Pinouts

12.2.1 HDMI connector



Pinout

Pin assignment

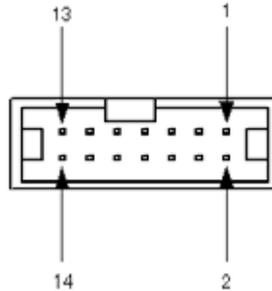
| Connector pin no. | Input/output signal |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | TMDS DATA2+ |
| 2 | TMDS DATA2 SHIELD |
| 3 | TMDS DATA2- |
| 4 | TMDS DATA1+ |
| 5 | TMDS DATA1 SHIELD |
| 6 | TMDS DATA1- |
| 7 | TMDS DATA0+ |
| 8 | TMDS DATA0 SHIELD |
| 9 | TMDS DATA0- |
| 10 | TMDS CLK+ |
| 11 | TMDS CLK SHIELD |
| 12 | TMDS CLK- |
| 13 | CEC |
| 14 | UTILITY |
| 15 | DDC CLK |
| 16 | DDC DATA |
| 17 | GROUND (for +5 V) |
| 18 | +5 V POWER |
| 19 | HOT PLUG DETECT |
| Shell | FG |

12.2.2 TRIGGER connector

Connector: 7614-5002PL made by 3M

Level: 3.3 V TTL level (equivalent to SN74LVC04)

* This function is optional. For details, consult with an Astrodesign sales representative.



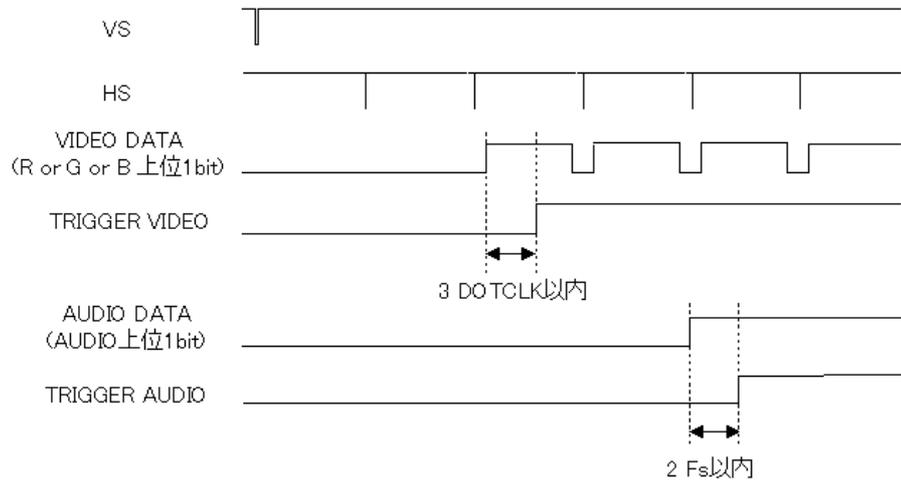
Pin assignment

| Pin no. | TRIGGER | I2S | Pin no. | TRIGGER | I2S |
|---------|---------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-----|
| 1 | TRIGGER VIDEO | MCLK | 8 | GND | GND |
| 2 | GND | GND | 9 | VIDEO (YgMSB) * | SD1 |
| 3 | TRIGGER AUDIO | SCLK | 10 | GND | GND |
| 4 | GND | GND | 11 | AUDIO (SD0) * | SD2 |
| 5 | HS | LRCLK | 12 | GND | GND |
| 6 | GND | GND | 13 | NC | SD3 |
| 7 | VS | SD0 | 14 | NC | NC |

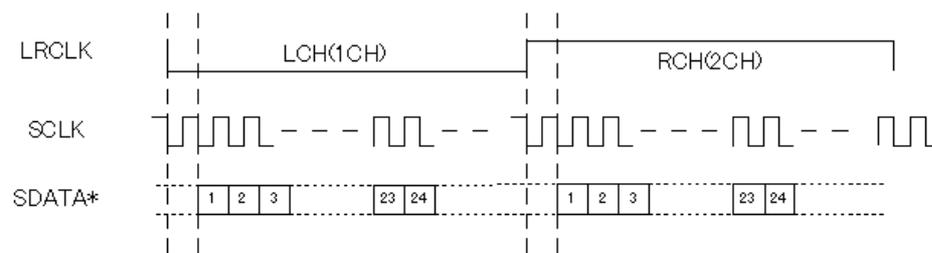
* With VIDEO (YgMSB) Y (or G) is bit 7 with 8 bits and bit 11 with 12 bits.

* AUDIO (SD0) corresponds to bit 0 of I2S. When non-compressed sound is provided, the serial data of channels 1 and 2 is output.

TRIGGER output: The triggers are output at the timing shown below.



I2S output: The I2S are output at the timing shown below.



12.3 VA-1831 specifications

12.3.1 General specifications

■ General specifications

| Item | Specification |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Supply voltage | AC100 to 240 V |
| Power line frequency | 50 Hz / 60 Hz |
| Power consumption | 50 W |
| Dimensions | 265 (H) × 340 (W) × 150 (D) mm (excluding protrusions) |
| Weight | Approx. 4.0 kg |
| Ambient operating temperature | +5 to 40°C |
| Storage temperature | -10 to 60°C |
| Humidity | 30 to 85% RH (no condensation) |

■ Panel specifications

| Item | Specification |
|---------------------|--|
| Display area | 12.1 inches |
| No. of pixels | XGA (1024×768) |
| View angle | Horizontal: -80 to 80°, vertical : -80 to 60° |
| Brightness | 320 (cd/m ²) |
| Contrast | 550:1 |
| LCD brightness life | 50,000 hours (when LCD backlight brightness is halved) (*) |

* The LCD brightness life is an estimate only, and it is not a guarantee.

12.3.2 Ratings

■ HDMI input/output signals

| Item | Rating | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Input/output signal | TMDS | | |
| Video timing restrictions | Pixel Clock | 25 to 165 MHz (TMDS CLK: 225 MHz) | |
| | Measurement pixel increment | In 1-pixel increments | |
| | Color space | RGB / YCbCr 444, 422 | |
| | LCD output Restrictions | H Total Pixels | 300 to 5000 pixels |
| | | H Active Pixels | 128 to 4000 pixels |
| | | H Blanking Pixels | 138 pixels or more |
| | | V period | 60 ms or less |
| | | V Total Lines | 300 to 3000 lines |
| | | V Active Lines | 128 to 2500 lines |
| | | VBlanking | 5 to (1/2 × V Total Lines) lines |
| HDMI input/output restrictions | TMDS CLOCK | 25 to 225 MHz | |
| | H Total Pixels | 300 to 8191 pixels | |
| | H Active Pixels | 128 to 4095 pixels | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | H Blanking Pixels | 138 pixels or more |
| | | V period | 60 ms or less |
| | | V Total Lines | 300 to 4095 lines |
| | | V Active Lines | 128 to 2047 ;ines |
| | | V Sync Lines | 4 to 2047 lines |
| | | V Back Porch Lines | 1 to (1/2 × V Total Lines) lines |
| Audio | HDMI input/output restrictions | Sampling frequency | 32 K to 192 KHz (L-PCM 8CH), 768 KHz (HBR) * Restrictions apply with some timings. |
| | | Audio format | IEC 60958, 61937 |
| | | No. of bits | 16, 20 or 24 bits |
| HDCP | | Sending and receiving enabled | |
| Generate function | | Available | |
| Repeater function | | Available (up to 16 units) | |
| Through function | | Available (up to TMDS CLK165 MHz) | |
| DDC | | DDC2B supported | |
| E-EDID | | Ver. 1.4 | |
| CEA EDID Timing Extension | | Ver. 3 | |
| EDID ROM size | When power is OFF | 256 bytes (not rewritable) | |
| | When power is ON | 2 Kbytes | |

■ USB

| Item | Rating |
|--------|---|
| HOST×2 | Connected with USB mouse for use Connected with USB flash memory for use (*) |
| DEVICE | Connected with PC, Utility software used |

* Use the USB flash memory provided as a standard accessory.

■ LAN

| Item | Rating |
|------|--|
| | Connected with PC, Utility software used |

■ COAX input/output signals

| Item | Rating | |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| COAX IN/OUT | Audio format | SPDIF, IEC60958 or 61937 |
| | Sampling frequency | 32k to 192 KHz (L-PCM 8CH) |
| | No. of bits | 16, 20 or 24 bits |

■ TRIGGER

| Item | Rating |
|---------|----------------|
| TRIGGER | TRIGGER or I2S |

* For details on the specifications, refer to section “11.2.2 TRIGGER connector.”

* **This function is optional. For details, consult with an Astrodesign sales representative.**

12.3.3 Restrictions

- While operating with the VA-1831 sink data set to receiver (monitor), no signals will be output from the HDMI and COAX output connectors.
- While operating with the VA-1831 sink data set to DVI, no sound can be input or output.
- Even when the VA-183 sink data is set to repeater, it will be executed by the receiver if a device is not connected to the HDMI output connector. (Only with HDCP)
- When the VA-1831 sink data is set to repeater and a device which does not support HDCP is connected to the HDMI output connector, HDCP will not be executed properly. (An ACK error in the DDC line at the HDMI output side results, making it impossible for the sequence to move ahead).
- When a monitor with no Physical Address has been connected to the output, the Physical Address of the VA unit remains unchanged.
- The maximum number of units which can be connected when the VA-1831 sink data has been set to repeater is 16.
- When headphones are connected to the headphone jack, no sound will be output from the speakers.
- Up to five windows including ENABLE can be displayed.
- The maximum number of packets which can be selected by Generate General Setting is 6.
- It is not possible to display the video timing sub window to be displayed by the HDMI icon and the clock window at the same time.
- Use an HDMI cable with a length up to 2 meters.
- Use the mouse and USB flash memory which come with the VA-1831.
- Generate can be used only in the Receiver Mode.
- When using Lipsync at the Manual setting with Generate Timing, the video and audio ON/OFF times are output at 128 V. Select a setting that ensures that the Manual Correction (Delay time) setting will not exceed V period x 128.
- Only Load, Save or Delete for Config File can be opened at one time
- In the Through Mode, support is provided up to TMDS CLK 165 MHz.
- With Other Packet for Signal Generate, the following packets cannot be set.

| |
|------------------------------------|
| Audio Clock Regeneration (0x01) |
| Audio Sample (0x02) |
| General Control Packet (0x03) |
| ACP Packet (0x04) |
| ISRC1 Packet (0x05) |
| One Bit Audio Sample Packet (0x07) |
| DST Audio Packet (0x08) |
| HBR Audio Stream Packet (0x09) |
| Gamut Metadata Packet (0x0A) |
| Vendor Specific InfoFrame (0x81) |
| AVI InfoFrame (0x82) |
| SPD InfoFrame (0x83) |
| Audio InfoFrame (0x84) |
| MPEG InfoFrame (0x85) |



Notes

- Documents with missing or incorrectly collated pages will be replaced.
- The copyright of this product belongs to ASTRODESIGN, Inc.
- No part of this document may be used or reproduced without permission.
- The contents of this document are subject to revision without notice.
- ASTRODESIGN shall not be responsible for any damages resulting from misuse.
- For additional information relating to this product, contact your local dealer or ASTRODESIGN at the address listed below.
- All other products or product names listed in this document are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

T0194

ASTRODESIGN, Inc.

URL <http://www.astrodesign.co.jp>

● For more information, please contact us :

International Business Unit

TEL.+81-(0)3-5734-6320 FAX.+81-(0)3-5734-6102

1-5-2 Minami-yukigaya, Ota-ku, Tokyo, Japan 145-0066